SOUTHERN IEXTILE BULLETI

VOL. XX.

CHARLOTTE, N. C., THURSDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1920

Announcing G. G. Slaughter Machinery Company, Greenville, S. C. as our Southern Representative

> Meet us at Greenville Exposition, Spaces No. 333-334, Main Aisle, Second Floor - Elwin H. Rooney Elliott A. Allen - G. G. Slaughter

A SPINDLE PLANT FOR EIGHT YEARS



ALLEN Ball Bearing Twister SPINDLES

Thoroughly Reliable Spindles are Appreciated by the Leading Mills and Machinery Manufacturers

ALLEN SPINDLE CORPORATION

80 Boylston Street BOSTON, MASS.

No more convincing evidence of TALLOFATS superiority could be desired than the fact that so many mills of prominence have chosen TALLOFATS as the sizing which gives them the best results.



Charles R. Allen Manufacturer Charleston, S. C. Diogistributor Charleston, S. C.



G. G. SLAUGHTER MACHINERY COMPANY

TEXTILE MACHINERY

AND

POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT

GREENVILLE

SOUTH CAROLINA



WORKS: NEWARK, N. J.

Since 1876 we have been engaged in serving the needs of dyestuff users.

Our Service Laboratories are ready at all times to match samples for you.

DIRECT ACID CHROME
BASIC
DEVELOPED COLORS

John Campbell & Co.

75 Hudson Street

New York City

Boston,

Philadelphia,

Providence,

Toronto, Can.

Cotton Twine Mill— For Sale!

3500 spindle Twine Mill. consisting of 12 acres land, 8 tenant houses, two-story brick building, two warehouses, engine and boiler rooms, dye plant. Mill nowin operation. Write or wire for detail specifications. Being offered at an attractive price to close up an estate.

The Jones Machinery Corporation Atlanta Ga.

(SONNEBORN PRODUCTS)

Brighter Softer Cleaner HOSIERY

You can now use the modern softening method and secure that even dye penetration which alone produces the deep brilliant black, and the delicate, lighter shades which are demanded by the market today.

AMALIE

SULPHO TEXTOL OIL

represents pure Oriental Castor sulphonated by the Sonneborn laboratory process.

We guarantee it to be more efficient than ordinary hosiery softeners.

It is indispensable in the rinsing bath and makes boarding easy.

Send for the list of users in your territory and for

L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc.

TEXTILE PRODUCTS DIVISION

262 Pearl Street

NEW YORK

(SONNEBORN)

Independence Trust Co.

MEMBER FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Your Banking Business

will be greatly facilitated if you transact it through this institution, which offers you the most complete and efficient service in every department of banking.

Officers:

E. O. Anderson, Vice Pres. W. S. Watson, Vice Pres. W. M. Long, Vice Pres.

J. H. Wearn, Chm. of Board J. H. LITTLE, President E. E. Jones, Cashier

R. S. Smith, Asst. Cashier T. P. Moore, Asst. Cashier A. R. Sarratt, Asst. Cashier

Visit The Hyatt Booth at The

HYATT EQUIPPED TEXTILE MACHINERY

The Hyatt Roller Bearing Company extends a hearty invitation to all members of the textile industry to visit the Hyatt booth at the Southern Textile Exposition, Greenville, S. C., October 18-23, 1920.

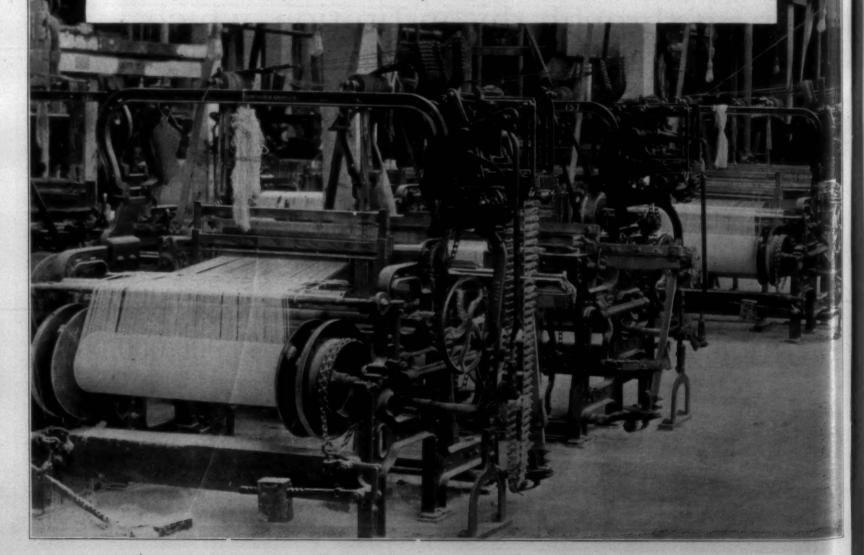
Every textile mill owner who is interested in securing increased production at decreased costs will find it well worth his while to investigate the many advantages of Hyatt Roller Bearings for all classes of textile machinery.

Visit the Hyatt booth and talk with our engineers. Ask them to show you the Hyatt equipped loom in operation—you'll learn why looms equipped with Hyatt Roller Bearings increased production 27%.

Hyatt equipped boxes for cards, spinning frames, looms and pickers will be on display. Ask the engineers to explain them to you. You'll find out why Hyatt Roller Bearings save power and lubrication costs, increase production, prevent oil spatter and are permanent bearings.

The big exhibition model of the Hyatt Roller Bearing will interest you, as will a number of other features.

Don't forget to visit the Hyatt booth. You and your friends are welcome.



Southern Textile Exposition



HYATT ROLLER BEARING HANGERS

While you're at the Hyatt booth learning about Hyatt equipped textile machinery, look into the subject of Hyatt Roller Bearings Hangers for line shafting.

Many southern mill engineers have solved their transmission problems by specifying Hyatt Roller Bearing Hangers—you can do the same.

These durable line shaft bearings installed 29 years ago in some mills are still running easily day after day—saving power and lubricant.

Hyatt Roller Bearings save at least 15% of the total power. Every horse-power saved by Hyatt Roller Bearing Hangers is capable of producing yearly textiles worth \$500.

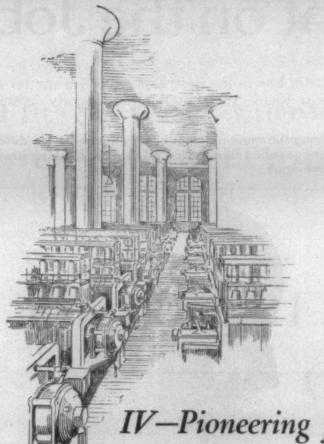
You should find out more about these capable bearings. Ask our engineers what they'll do for you. Don't forget to drop in to see us at the Hyatt booth during the Southern Textile Exposition, Greenville, S. C., October 18-23, 1920.

HYATT ROLLER BEARING COMPANY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

E-107



THE FUNCTIONS OF THE ENGINEER



IV-Pioneering for Future Production

If you were to build your old plant again, would you follow the same design?

Yet you see here and there a plant whose layout and construction, even after ten, fifteen, twenty-five years, show little need of a change.

Back of every such plant was the plan of a farsighted Engineer who anticipated the demands of a later generation and, like the hardy, cool pioneer, set his jue gment to the task of preparing for new conditions. He balanced his plan so that by a succession of additions or modifications progress could be maintained without incurring unnecessary expenditures.

The Engineer is trained to forecast the contingencies of service and development and to select their obvious solution.

If you are planning a new factory, an addition or alterations to your existing plant, one or more of the booklets described below will interest you. Indicate your choice and we will gladly forward them.

J. E. SIRRINE and COMPANY

Engineers

GREENVILLE SOUTH CAROLINA 331 Madison Avenue NEW YORK CITY



"FACTORIES FOR THE

"CONTENTMENT UNDER ROOF" - industrial housing de-

"PICKS TO THE MINUTE"about textile plants.

"RIVERS IN HARNESS"-

Measure Light on the Job

The subject of correct lighting in the textile industry has, in the past, been largely a matter of guess-work. As a result, investigation shows most textile mills to be more poorly lighted than their owners think.

Now, at last, accurate tables have been worked out giving the minimum lighting requirements for different operations; and a meter has been developed which measures illumination just as simply as the steam guage registers pressure or a thermometer shows temperature.

Why not call in the man who supplies your NATIONAL MAZDA lamps and invite him to take illumination readings throughout your plant? It will be done without obligation—and there's nothing like knowing.

NATIONAL LAMP WORKS of General Electric Co.
Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio

Each of these labels represents a Division of National Lamp Works equipped to give a complete lighting service.







NATIONAL MAZDA LAMPS Webster defines

"Quality" as "High Rank"

The Starcher knows

BEST QUALITY starches for Textile work produce goods of HIGHEST RANK.

GOLD MEDAL BRAND Refined Corn Starch

means

Best Quality Highest Rank

All MODIFIED STARCHES for SIZING and FINISHING

POTATO STARCH A SPECIALTY

STEIN, HALL & CO., Inc.

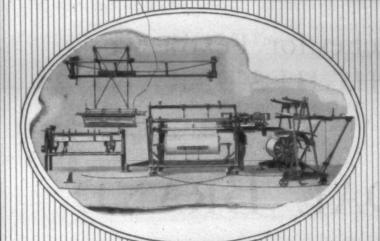
61 Broadway, NEW YORK

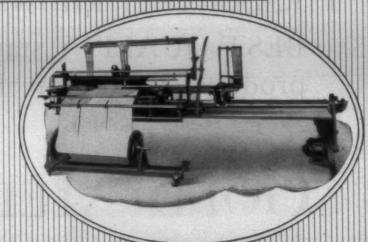
Southern Representative WALTON L. BLACK P. O. Box 928 GREENVILLE, S. C. Telephone 3076 Philadelphia Boston San Francisco Troy Cincinnati

Chicago Providence Cleveland St. Louis Rotterdam, Holland

BARBER-COLMAN

WARP TYING & WARP DRAWING MACHINES
HAND KNOTTERS









THE HOME OF BARBER-GOLMAN PRODUCTS VIEWED FROM AN AIRPLANE



BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY

BRANCH BOSTON, MASS. ROCKFORD, ILL., U.S.A.

BRANCH GREENVILLE, S.C.



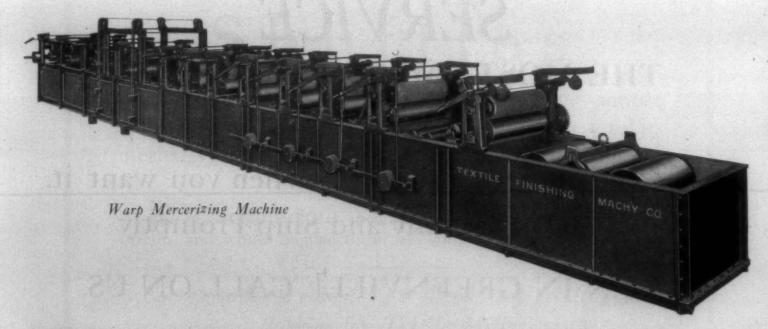
YOUR ENQUIRIES SOLICITED FOR

Bleaching, Dyeing, Drying and Finishing Machinery

FOR
PIECE GOODS and WARPS

UPRIGHT and HORIZONTAL DRYING MACHINES

Warp Mercerizing, Warp Indigo Dyeing and Warp Drying Machines.



Plans and Estimates for Complete Plants

Address Inquiries Department B-Y.

Carolina Supply Co.

Greenville, South Carolina

Largest Stock of Mill Supplies in the South

Also Full Line of ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

SERVICE THE MOST IMPORTANT THING

We give you what you want—when you want it.
We Pack Carefully and Ship Promptly

WHEN IN GREENVILLE CALL ON US.

Ask For Our Catalog.

U S Bobbin & Shuttle Company

57 Eddy Street

Providence, R. I.

Manufacturers of

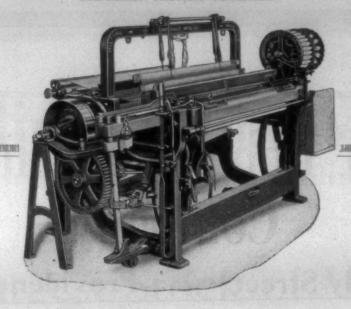
Speeders, Skewers, Warp Bobbins, Filling Bobbins
Cap Spinning Bobbins, Northrop Loom
Bobbins, Twister Bobbins Twister
Spools, Warper Spools, Comber Rolls, Quills, Underclearer Rolls.

Shuttles

Our "STETSON" patented hand threading shuttle is the best on the market. Repeat orders attest to its merits. Will be pleased to furnish samples upon request.

We also make shuttles for Draper, Stafford and Crompton & Knowles Looms, and would be glad to furnish samples upon request.

Correspondence solicited on all matters relating to Bobbins for Textile Mills.



WE exhibited the first complete Automatic Loom of our own manufacture at Greenville May 1919. Within one year we had doubled our plant and delivered hundreds of Looms. We still solicit orders to make good plain Looms automatic.

HOPEDALE

Manufacturing Co.

Milford, Mass.

JONAS NORTHROP, President GEORGE O. DRAPER, Vice-President

CLARE H. DRAPER, Treasurer FRANK E. NORCROSS, Secretary



CLEAN - RUNS COOL-OIL BATHS NOT REQUIRED

MORSE SILENT CHAIN DRIVES

Without Slip, the Time Keepers of Production Bring out the Profits that are Concealed by the Slipping Belt.

The MORSE Rocker Joint bears the burden and patented Guide Links hold alignment. Flexible as a belt. Positive as gears. More efficient (98.6%) than either.

Write today for Technical Textile Booklet

CHAIN CO., LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF

Assistance Wij

the Guarantee Always Beltind the Efficiency, Durability-



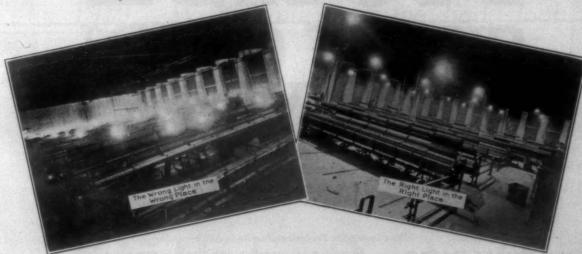
GENTLEMEN!

Have you heard of the

Athens Woolen Mills, Athens, Tenn. Brookside Cotton Mills, Knoxville, Tenn. Buck Creek Cotton Mills, Siluria, Ala. Cleveland Woolen Mills, Cleveland, Tenn. Chinnabee Valley Mills, Talladega, Ala. Continental Gin Co., Atlanta and Birmingham Delgado Cotton Mills, Wilmington, N. C. Holston Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Tenn. Gulf States Steel Co., Alabama City, Ala. Joubert & Goilin Mch. & Fdy. Co., Birmingham, Ala. Loray Mills, Gastonia, N. C. Maginnis Cotton Mills, New Orleans, La. Payne Mill, Bibb Mfg. Co., Macon, Ga. Pinkney Mills, Inc., Gastonia, N. C. Park Woolen Mills, Rossville, Ga. Richmond Hosiery Mills, Chattanooga, Tenn. Sweetwater Plant, Louisville Woolen Mills, Chattanooga, Tenn. Whitney Manufacturing Co., Spartanburg, S. C. Woodward Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.

The Illumination Plans for all of the above were designed by Westinghouse engineers.

They are the kind of authorities who will take a mill



looking like this

and make it look like this

Meet these lighting experts at the Southern Textile Exposition, Space 352 to 355, October 18 to 23. They will be glad to discuss your lighting problems.

WESTINGHOUSE LAMP COMPANY

165 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
Sales Offices And Warehouses Throughout The Country
FOR CANADA—CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE CO., LIMITED, HAMILTON, ONT.

We'll Be In Booths 35 and 36

(FIRST FLOOR)

If you are going to the Textile Show at Greenville you will be sure to bump up against Select-O-Phone service. The management has accepted our offer to install the following stations free:

> Mr. F. M. Burnett, Manager Miss W. H. Perry, Secretary Receiving Clerk Housing Department Decorator Rear for Janitor

In addition the following exhibitors have accepted our courtesy for Select-O-Phone connection:

Textile World Journal
J. S. Hulme
Judson Mills
Southern Textile Bulletin
Huntington & Guerry
U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co.
Lockwood, Greene & Co.
Cotton
Manufacturers Record
National Ring Traveler Co.
Crompton & Knowles Loom Works
Morse Chain Company
Draper Corporation
Textile Industrial Institute
Terrell Machine Company
Walton Advertising Agency
Grayton & Knight Mfg. Co.
The Walraven Company

Try it out for it is real fun to see how quickly a connection can be made automatically.

The exhibit will be in charge of Mr. Harry Maxwell Mays, Treasurer of the corporation, and Mr. H. P. Dixon an experienced telephone sales engineer. There will also be on duty our expert inspector, Mr. Hayden, who will be glad to answer any questions as to installation and maintenance from both customers and prospects.

The Screw Machine Products Corp.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.



The New Brunswick Chemical Company

SPECIALTIES FOR COTTON MILLS

Sizings
Finishes
Textile Oils
Chemicals

DYESTUFFS

OUR OWN PRODUCTS

Showing at Greenville Textile Exposition

Space No. 545

New York Offices 326 Broadway Southern Representative MAX EINSTEIN Charlotte, N. C. Box 211

FACTORIES AT New Brunswick and Newark, N. J.

-and now comes the opportunity to See the Minter System at work!

At the Fourth Southern Textile Exposition to be held at Greenville, S. C., October 18 to 23, we will erect a Home by the Minter System of Fabrication.

The Minter System of Fabricating Homes is a new construction principle which we have developed and perfected from our experience in manufacturing and erecting more than 25,000 homes by every known method.

It is the principle of reducing homes to certain well defined units and the fabrication of these units in our factories. It is of these fabricated parts that the homes are built rather than of separate pieces of lumber which have to be built up on the job.

We feel very sure that when you see a home constructed by this System you will understand just why we say "stronger construction—in one-fourth the usual time—and at a fraction of the usual cost.

Visit our exhibit. We shall be glad to meet you and you will find such a visit to be educational—if nothing more.

MINTER System of Fabricating HOMES

A new construction principle which saves three-fourths the time of building.





The

National Aniline and Chemical Co., Inc.

will exhibit at
The Fourth Southern Textile Exposition

at

GREENVILLE, S. C.

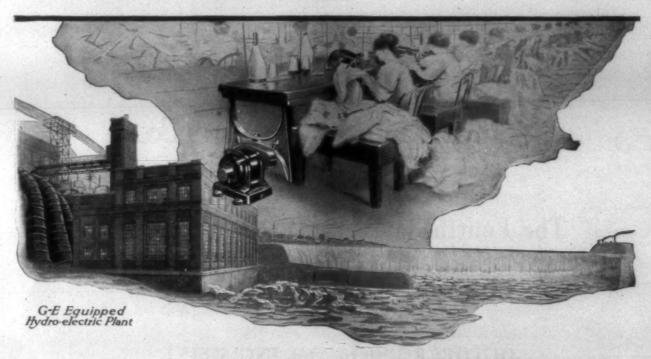
OCTOBER 18th to 23rd, INCLUSIVE

An attractive line of its products illustrating the progress made in the development of a National dyestuff industry.

It shows the extent to which the needs of the textile mills are now being met by American made dyestuffs which are, type for type, the equal of any hitherto known.

You are cordially invited to visit our booth and inspect the evidence we offer to support this claim.

In many cities production can be increased, its quality improved, and new industries added by efficiently making and using the available power



How electricity increased and improved a textile city's production

EACH mill in a certain textile city was driven by its old water-wheel-production was low, so was quality.

In summer, low water and leaky canal beds slowed up the wheels—in winter, anchor ice did the same.

Finally, G-E textile mill specialists were called in to suggest a better way of using the water power.

A central water power plant was built to supply all mills with electric power and provide a surplus for new industries.

Electric drives at each mill applied power directly to productive machines, and losses due to mechanical drives were largely eliminated.

Machinery was enabled to operate at a constant maximum productive speed.

Its output was increased 35% and a very much better product resulted. Any community's efficiency may be increased manifold by the proper utilization of Nature's resources and the application of electricity in homes, industries or on farms.

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.
MILL POWER DEPARTMENT, BOSTON, MASS.

Look for this mark of leadership in lectrical development and manufacture



motors

From the Mightiest to the Tiniest ...

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY



The Right Paint for Plant Lighting

The right paint calls for materials in its manufacture which not only afford maximum lighting, but which through durability make for lowest ultimate cost.

If you buy Sta-White—the pure white oil paint—there is definite assurance that you will get full return for your money. It has a value demonstrated in service. If you buy low grade paint of unproven merit, your initial expenditure will very likely be lower, but your per year cost invariably higher.

When you paint it will pay you to remember Sta-White. It reflects and diffuses all the light, and it gives service year after year. It is one of the Degraco line of dependable paints.

Our book "Lighting Industrial Interiors" discusses lighting and Painting Problems in Practical Detail. Write for a copy.

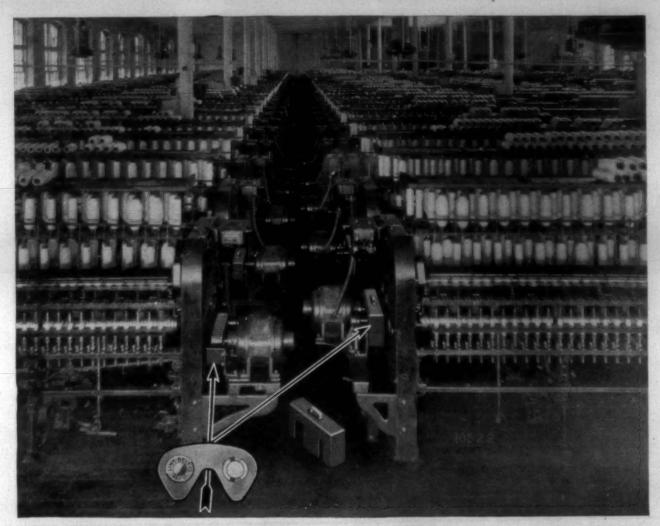
Detroit Graphite Company

Makers of
Paints In All Colors For All Purposes
505 Twelfth Street
DETROIT, U.S. A.

Sold Through Branch Offices with Warehouse Stocks in all Principal Cities.

Mfg'd in Canada by Dominion Paint Works, Ltd, Walkerville, Ont.

DEGRACO PAINTS All Colors for All Purposes



Efficient Power Transmission

THE selection of the correct power transmission for the varied types of machinery used in Textile Mills today should be accorded the same careful thought that is given to the manufacture of the product of the mill.

When investigations are made Link-Belt Silent Chain Drives are usually selected because Link-Belt Silent Chain combines the best points of the leather belt with the positive action of gears, minus their disadvantages.

Upon the power transmitting medium depends not only a saving or a waste of power, but, what is more important, an increase or decrease in the production. Also a uniformly perfect product results from the use of a uniformly smooth-running

PHILADELPHIA

drive. Therefore, give this subject—the selection of the proper driving medium—the attention it deserves.

The day has passed when anyone can afford to waste power (money), or fail to adopt modern methods which mean "safety-first", and an increase in production—equipment such as the Link-Belt Silent Chain Drive, which requires minimum attention and gives such reliable, efficient service.

Let one of our experienced power transmission engineers call on you and explain the effectiveness of transmitting power to your machines with the Link-Belt Silent Chain Drive.

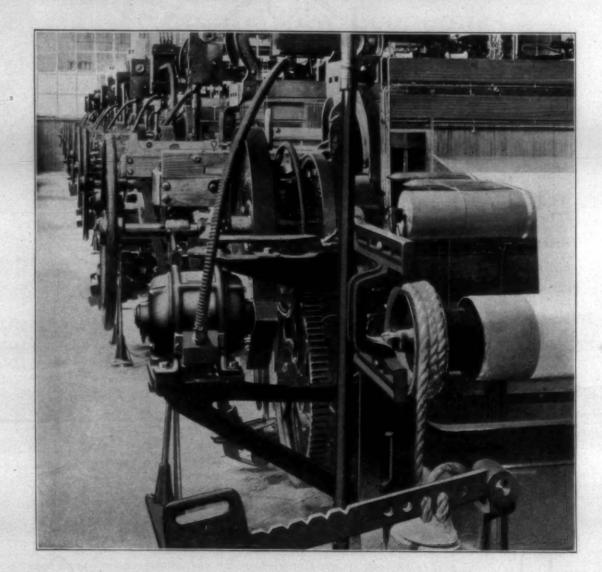
Write for 128 page price list Data Book No. 125.

LINK-BELT COMPANY

INDIANAPOLIS

See our Exhibit, Southern Textile Exposition, Greenville, S. C., Oct. 18-23. Spaces 112-13-14.

Loom Motors

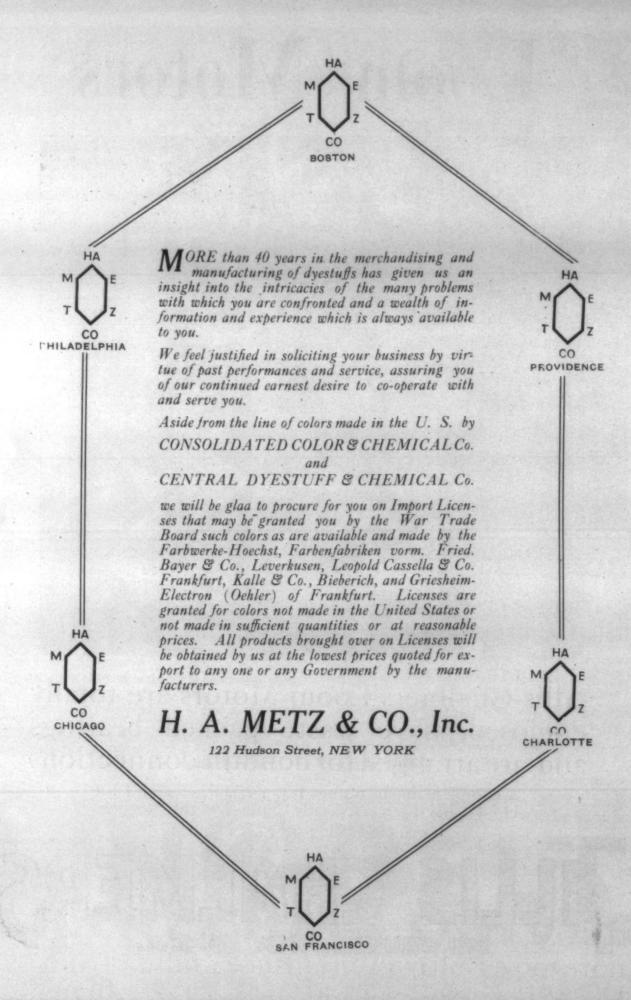


Allis-Chalmers Loom Motors are totally enclosed, have waste packed bearings and are arranged for conduit connections

A complete line of ratings 1-3, 1-2, 3-4, 1, and 1 1-4 H. P. has been especially built for this service.

TEXTILE BULLETIN SENT ON REQUEST

ALLIS-CHALMERS MILWAUKEE, WIS. U. S. A.



Smashing old Precedents

To Secure New Economies

THE immediate success of Texaco Comb Box Lubricant shows what can be accomplished by engineers who are not content to follow the beaten track.

BRIEFLY STATED, HERE IS ITS HISTORY

For years it has been customary to use a high viscosity or "heavy" lubricant in the comb box.

We felt that the use of products of this class entailed a wastage of power and produced a high friction temperature (often very dangerous in a textile mill). We set about to remedy this defect and after extensive investigation, experiment, and operating tests, we developed and perfected.

TEXACO Comb Box Lubricant

The viscosity of this lubricant is considerably lower than most of those offered for sale or now in use. To prove conclusively that Texaco Comb Box Lubricant is adequate for the work we have only to cite two points:

First:-

One filling of Texaco Comb Box Lubricants lasts two to three times as long as other kinds.

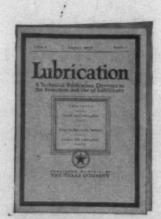
Second: -

In every case we have shown that with Texaco Comb Box Lubricant there is a considerable reduction in frictional temperature of the box. Sometimes this difference exceeds 15 degrees.

Texaco Comb Box Lubricant is made especially for the purpose and meets operating conditions perfectly. It brings with it the freedom from mechanical difficulties in the comb box and because of its long life it is exceptionally economical.

Another Texaco Product worthy of special mention is

TEXACO TOP ROLL LUBRICANT



Send for the August and September Numbers.

The leading articles of these two issues of our magazine "Lubrication" are on "Textile Mill Lubrication."

They take you, step by step, through every process of manufacture, indicating the right lubricant for every machine, from bale-breaker to printing machine.

One feature that you will like is that we have not overburdened this discussion with any propaganda for Texaco Lubricants. We tell you what kind of oil to use and then allow you to decide for yourself how well we can supply each and all of your lubricating requirements with Texaco Lubricants.

This Coupon Brings "Lubrication" to you, Free

THE TEXAS COMPANY

Dept. IX, 17 Battery Place, NEW YORK CITY
NEW YORK CHICAGO BOSTON

Offices In All Principal Cities

KINDLY SEND ME, FREE, the issues of "LUBRICATION" containing the articles on Textile Mill Lubrication

Name.

Stree

City

State

10-20

Over 300 Cotton Mills Have Adopted our System of

Dustless Card Stripping

Broomless Floor Sweepers

Partial List of Users:

Passaic Cotton Mills, New Bedford, Mas., all mills

Holmes Mfg. Co., New Bedford, Mass.

Gosnold Mills Co., New Bedford, Mass.

Wamsutta Mills, New Bedford, Mass., all Mills

Kilburn Mills, New Bedford, Mass.

Booth Mfg. Co., New Bedford, Mass.

Page Mfg. Co., New Bedford, Mass.

City Mfg. Corp., New Bedford, Mass.

Butler Mills, New Bedford, Mass. Sharp Mfg. Co., New Bedford, Mass.

Taber Mill, New Bedford, Mass.

Granite Mills, Fall River, Mass., repeat orders

Shawmut Mills, Fall River, Mass., repeat orders

Arkwright Mills, Fall River, Mass.

American Printing Co., Fall River, Mass.

Merchants Mill, Fall River, Mass.

Hargraves Mills, Fall River, Mass.

Weetamoe Mfg. Co., Fall River, Mass.

Davol Mills, Fall River, Mass.

Chace Mills, Fall River, Mass.

Mechanics Mills, Fall River, Mass.

American Thread Co., Kerr Mills, Fall River, Mass.

Everett Mills, Lawrence, Mass.

Pacific Mills, Lawrence, Mass., all Mills, North and

West Boylston Mfg. Co., Easthampton, Mass.

Berkshire Cotton Mfg. Co., Adams, Mass.

Merrimack Mfg. Co., Lowell, Mass., all Mills, North and

Massachusetts Cotton Mills, Lowell, Mass., all Mills Hamilton Mfg. Co., Lowell, Mass., all Mills

Lyman Mills, Holyoke, Mass.

Fisher Mfg. Co., Fisherville, Mass.

Amoskeag Mfg. Co., Manchester, N. H., repeat orders

Nashua Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.

Monadnock Mills, Claremont, N. H.

Cabot Mfg. Co., Brunswick, Maine

Williamantic Mills, Williamantic, Conn., repeat orders

Lawton Mills Corp., Plainfield, Conn.

Warwick Mills, Centreville, R. I.

B. B. & R. Knight, Providence, R. I.

Greene & Daniels Co., Inc., Pawtucket, R. I.

The Ninigret Co., all Mills

Nyanza Mills, Woonsocket, R. I.

Forestdale Mfg. Co., Forestdale, R. I.

Victor-Monaghan Company, Greenville, S. C., all Mills

Camperdown Mills, Greenville, S. C.

American Spinning Co., Greenville, S. C.

Mills Mfg. Co., Greenville, S. C.

Alice Mills, Easley, S. C. Easley Cotton Mills, No. 1, Easley, S. C.

Glenwood Cotton Mills, Easley, S. C.

Republic Cotton Mills, Great Falls, S. C.

Piedmont Mfg. Co., Piedmont, S. C., all Mills

Baldwin Cotton Mills, Chester, S. C.

Gluck Mills, Anderson, S. C.

Equinox Mills, Anderson, S. C.

Hamilton-Carhartt Co., Carhartt, S. C., all Mills

Blue Buckle Cotton Mills, Rock Hill, S. C.

Pickens Mills, Pickens, S. C.

Durham Hosiery Mills, Durham, N. C.

Wiscassett Mills, Albemarle, N. C.

Roberdel Mfg. Co., Rockingham, N. C.

Roberdel Mfg. Co., No. 1 Mill, Rockingham, N. C.

Leak, Wall & McRae, Inc., Rockingham, N. C.

West Point Mfg. Co., West Point, Ga., all Mills Meritas Mills, New York, all Mills

Columbus Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ga.

Pelham Mfg. Co., Pelham, Ga.

Kincaid Mfg. Co., Griffin, Ga.

John P. King Mfg. Co., Augusta, Ga.

Aragon Mills, Aragon, Ga.

Dwight Mfg. Co., Alabama City, Ala.

McComb Cotton Mills Co., McComb, Miss.

Texas Cotton Mills Co., McKinney, Tex.

Sherman Mfg. Co., Sherman, Tex.

William Firth, Inc.

200 Devonshire St.

BOSTON, MASS.





The Right Answer or None at All

That is the Positive Ultimatum of the Comptometer

AND the power to make it effective is provided in the Controlled-key—an automatic device found only in the Comptometer.

This does not mean that an operator may not touch a wrong key or employ a wrong method in the solution of a problem. These are operations which lie beyond the range of mechanical control.

But it does mean that the Controlled-key automatically requires the operator to get, for every key stroke, "the right answer or none at all."

This mandate of the Controlled-key cannot be ignored or disregarded by the operator.

For when an incomplete or faulty key stroke occurs, the Comptometer positively refuses to register the error; and to emphasize its refusal the

keyboard automatically locks, thus compelling correction of the fault.

To make correction, the operator completes the unfinished stroke; then unlocks the mechanism by touching the release key and goes on adding. Only when a fault occurs that would otherwise produce an error does the Controlled-key clamp on the brakes.

That is why, even in the hands of an inexperienced operator, every key stroke must always give "the right answer or none at all."

It costs money to correct figure errors. Accuracy in figuring, therefore, means economy. Speed with accuracy means still greater economy. Under the protection of this Master safeguard it is easy for the operator to handle all forms of figure work with Speed and Safety.

Another safeguard—one that notifies the operator when the register is clear and prevents the starting of a new operation on an uncleared register—is the automatic clear register signal.

To see for yourself what advantages these features of the Comptometer offer, get in touch with a Comptometer man. There is one on the phone in one hundred different cities.

Felt & Tarrant Mfg. Company 1709 N. Paulina St. Chicago, Ill.



ADDING AND CALCULATING MACHINE

Visit Booth 175-176, main floor Textile Hall, Greenville Exposition, October 18-23, and ask a demonstrator to show you why every keystroke must give "The Right Answer or None at All."



Give this man a chance



"Cotton White" made this change

COTTON WHITE The Daylight Saver

A NEW WHITE PAINT for interiors of Mills & Factories

Stays White does not turn yellow can be washed when soiled THE output of a manufacturing plant can be measured in a direct ratio to the conditions surrounding the workers, and no factor so curtails the earning power as does the lack of proper light.

"Cotton White" turns a gloomy factory into a bright, cheerful workshop. It gives a new zest to the workers and makes of them something greater than the machines they attend. It gives you longer working hours, and it saves big lighting bills.

Bigger output—better workmanship—cheerful co-operation, and improved health are only a few of the unearned increments and by-products of "Cotton White."

"Cotton White" is a real paint and is applied with a brush. It is not a water paint or whitewash squirted on with a hose.

There is no other Interior Paint like "Cotton White"—no other paint has its great covering capacity, long life, or its great light-reflecting power. It is equally good when used on woodwork, bricks, or plaster.

Send for descriptive booklet and estimate.

Buy direct at low factory prices.

Adds 3 to 5 profitable working hours to a week's work

Saves 20 to 35% Lighting Costs

Reduces spoilage

Prevent's accidents

THE SOUTHERN COTTON OIL CO.
PAINT DEPT. SAVANNAH GA

The

Pacific Mills,

Ipswich Mills,

European Textile Company

Merrimack Mfg. Co.,

Whittenton Mfg. Co.,

are the world's foremost makers of printed, dyed and bleached Cotton Goods of every description, Cotton Warp and All-wool Dress Fabrics, Corduroys, Fustians, Khakis, Velveteens, Grey Plain Cloths, Ginghams, Full and Crib size Cotton Blankets, and Men's, Women's and Children's Seamless Hosiery, Shoe Linings, etc., exactly adapted for both domestic and foreign requirements in every respect.

LAWRENCE & CO.

Selling Agents

89 Franklin St., BOSTON CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

39 Aldermanbury LONDON, ENGLAND 24 Thomas St., NEW YORK PHILADELPHIA ST. LOUIS

Address all Foreign Correspondence to

Export Department, 24 Thomas St., New York

Cable Address: UNITREALM, New York



You are invited to visit the headquarters of the SKF Industries, Inc., when you come to the Fourth Southern Textile Exposition Greenville, S. C. October 18.

Before You Buy Textile Machinery Think of Its Bearings.

A Stillson wrench "slipping" on a length of stubborn gaspipe is one way to picture how plain or poorly designed bearings grip and wear moving parts of your textile machinery.

A greatly exaggerated comparison, of course, but a homely idea of the terrific wearing action of metal rubbing on metal.

The owner has to overcome such friction by frequent oiling—oiling costs money and at best is a mean job.

The owner pays in the long run, too, by burning up more fuel and by the cost of his repairs or layups.

A BEARING THAT "SPINS"—NOT RUBS.

Modern textile designers find that the ball bearing is the most practical solution of the problem, simply because the balls "spin" under their load and there can be no rubbing.

Hence the least possible friction, wear and depreciation, with obvious economy in operating cost.

It will be well worth your while to let us tell you all about ball bearings when you come to Greenville.

SKF Industries, Inc., New York City

Supervising at the request of the stockholders

The Hess-Bright Manufacturing Co.
Atlas Ball Co. Hubbard Machine Co.

SKF Ball Bearing Company SKF Research Laboratories



Among these products now offered are:

Single row deep groove ball bearings.

Double row self aligning ball bearings.

Steel balls.

Transmission equipment.

Charlotte Supply Co.

Charlotte, N. C.

General MILL Supplies

-Distributors-

THE PHILIP CAREY COMPANY PRODUCTS

Roofings
Shingles (composition)
Wall Board
Paint for felt and metal roofs
Asbestos Covering
Cement

Estimates for Roofing Applied and Steam Pipe and Boiler Insulation Furnished and Work Promptly Executed.

Carolina States Electric Company

Incorporated 1920

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Eugene B. Graham Henry T. Long



James P. McMillan Austin Emerson

Wholesale Distributors Electrical Supplies

Motors

Transformers

Meters

Electric Ranges

Mill Type Fuses
Renewable and Non-renewable

Safety Switches

Wire and Cables

Lamps and Reflectors

Wiring Devices

Conduit

Quality & Service—the Foundation Stones of our House

COOPER & GRIFFIN

INCORPORATED

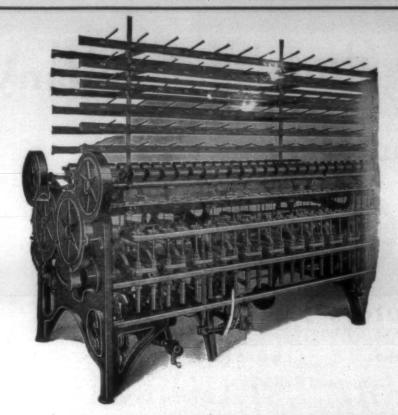
W. S. GRIFFIN, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.
WADE COTHRAN, Secy-Treas.
W. F. JACKSON, Asst. Treas.
J. P. MANLEY
D. E. McCUEN Asst. Managers

Cotton

OFFICES
GREENVILLE, S. C.
SPARTANBURG, S. C.
GREENWOOD, S. C.
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
SAVANNAH, GA.
TOCCOA, GA.
LAVOINA, GA.

GREENVILLE, S. C.

(Telegraph Codes: Shepperson and Meyers)



Tape-Driven Twisters

Saves 50 per cent operative power

Produce more even yarn

COLLINS BROS. MACHINE CO., Pawtucket, R. I.

A. B. CARTER Southern Agent GREENVILLE, S. C.



White Star Roving Cans

Have no Superiors and few Equals. Made from best Vulcanized Fibre, Most skillful Construction.



Also Roving Boxes, Spooler Boxes, Weave Room Boxes, Doffing Boxes.

WE WOULD BE GLAD TO RECEIVE YOUR INQUIRIES

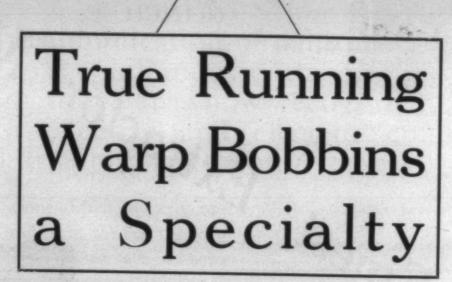
Fibre Specialty Manufacturing Co. KENNETT SQUARE, PA.

Southern Agent

A. B. CARTER, Greenville, S. C.



BOBBINS and **SPOOLS**



You are cordially invited to visit our exhibit, Southern Textile Exposition, October 18-23. Spaces 144-45-46.

The Dana S. Courtney Co.

CHICOPEE, MASS.

Southern Agent A. B CARTER, Greenville, S. C.

HYDRO EXTRACTORS

"HERCULES" ELECTRIC SELF-BALANCING



BALL BEARINGS NICKLE STEEL SPINDLES DIRECT MOTOR DRIVE NO BELTS OR GEARS CENTRIFUGAL CLUTCH MOTOR TILTING BRACKET SELF-LOCKING BRAKE

E. S. PLAYER

WHITEHEAD, WINANS, Ltd.

F. A. TOLHURST Philadelphia, Pa.



42" Type B Extractor

EAST JERSEY PIPE CO. SUCCESSORS TO GILLES PIE MOTOR CO

Sam-da-lite

THE application of paint means more to the mill industry than mere surface protection. It is now recognized as the most effective and efficient conductor and distributor of light.

Good paint, when properly applied, will repay the cost in added production. That fact has been demonstrated time and time again.

San-da-lite is the scientific development of oil and pigment by expert chemists who have produced a super-excellent paint for mill interiors. It is a Southern product, made purely for Southern consumption. Climatic conditions enter largely into its composition.

Our industrial department serves the mill industry exclusively. It is in charge of a lighting engineer who will solve that problem for you without obligation.

We make, too, a complete line of exterior and roofing paints, all of which are manufactured under the supervision of a chemist who is reputed to be one of the leading authorities in America.

Ours is the only complete paint manufacturing plant in the South. We are at your very door at your service.

JOHNSON PAINT COMPANY Atlanta, Ga.



Uniformity of Humidity Conditions AS MAINTAINED BY OUR

AUTOMATIC HUMIDITY CONTROLLER

has determined a general adoption of our Equipment by the Representative Textile Manufacturers, both North and South, as shown in a partial list below of orders received during the last nine months.

Massachusetts Cot. Mills Bibb Manufacturing Co. B. B. & R. Knight Jenckes Canadian Company Langley Manfg. Co. Passiac Cotton Mills New York Mills Whitney Manfg. Co. Tamarack Company Victory Mills Victor-Monaghan Mills Great Falls Manfg. Co. Clifton Manfg. Co. Monomac Spinning Co. Boston Manfg. Co. Clark Thread Co. Erwin Cotton Mills Warwick Mills Roanoke Mills Co. Berkshire Cotton Mills LaFayette Cot. Mills

Avondale Mills Granite Mills Fitzgerald Cotton Mills Bay State Cotton Co. Page Manfg. Co. Salmon Falls Manfg. Co. Canadian Cottons, Ltd. Hannah Pickett Mills Wood Worsted Mills Waypoyset Manfg. Co. Dominion Textile Co. Nonquitt Spinning Mills Acorn Silk Company Bamberg Cotton Mills Mt. Hope Spinning Mills Pelham Cotton Mills Shuttleworth Brothers Norris Cotton Mills Stewart Silk Co. Arthur Emmerich Co., Inc. Scottdale Mills

Union-Buffalo Mills J. H. & C. K. Eagle, Inc. McComb Cotton Mills Musgrove Mills Consolidated Textile Corp. Bloomfield Manfg. Co. Utica Steam Cotton Co. Nield Manfg. Co. Steele's Mills Samoset Cotton Mills Dexter Yarn Mills Quissett Mills Schwarzenbach Huber Co. Van Slyke & Horton Thomaston Cotton Mills H. R. Mallinson & Co. Aiken Mills P. McGraw Wool Co. Tifton Cotton Mills Belton Mills Canadian-Conn. Cot. Mills, Ltd.

ACCURATE, SIMPLE AND DEPENDABLE

Automatic instruments have been used in some cases to control moistening systems, but heretofore these have not been entirely successful, owing to their complicated construction and delicate adjustment.

After years of study and experiment, we have produced a device which it is believed meets all the requirements of operation without being complicated or intricate. While extremely sensitive to variations in the atmosphere and very delicate in its control, still at the same time it is **absolutely positive** in operation and entirely reliable under any and all conditions. In brief, it is a **practicable dependable instrument**, adapted to general requirements, and **absolutely accurate in its control of the Hygrometric condition of the atmosphere**.

Our Specialties are all Standards of Modern Textile Mill Equipment

Our Comins Sectional Humidifiers
Our Fan Type and High Duty Humidifiers
Our Ventilating Type of Humidifiers (Taking
fresh air into the room from outside)
Our Atomizers or Compressed Air System

Our Compressed Air Cleaning System
Our Conditioning Room Equipment
Our Automatic Humidity Control (Can be applied
to systems already installed)
Our Automatic Temperature Control

AMERICAN MOISTENING COMPANY

BOSTON, MASS.

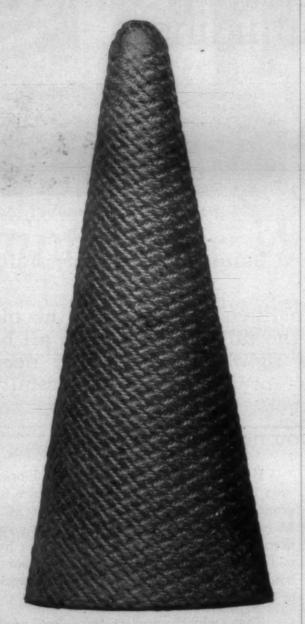
ATLANTA, GA.

WILLIAM R. WEST, President FRANK B. COMINS, V..P., Treas. & Gen. Mgr. W. R. GRACE & CO.

New York W. J. WESTAWAY CO.

Hamilton, Canada

ANDERSEN, MEYER & CO., LTD. Shanghai, China



The "Sonoco" "Yarnsaver"
LIFE SIZE

Cones

made with the uniform accuracy of delicate machine parts, of carefully selected paper from our own mill, and surfaced by our exclusive process, are cones that fit every time, that assure true running and uniform winding without waste. Such cones are branded

"SONOCO"

because the process is ours from the pulp to the paper and from the paper to the finished cones. Our process is the product of twenty years experience in the manufacture of cones, cloth winding cores and

Parallel Tubes

"SONOCO"

TRADE MARK RES. U. S. PAT. OFF.

SOUTHERN NOVELTY CO.

HARTSVILLE, S. C.

We want to extend our usefulness to your mill

Manufactured by

Southern Novelty Co.
Hartsville South Carolina

Why the Modern Textile Mill Needs Humidifiers



AMERICA'S FIRST COTTON MILL



A MODERN TEXTILE MILL

Great grandmother didn't need humidifiers to successfully run her spinning wheel.

Grandfather didn't need humidifiers very much in his old stone mill, where the fog from the tail race gave him all he wanted when the wind was right. Father didn't need humidifiers very much either—or if he did—successfully solved his problem with vapor pots.

So the question is—why do you need humidifiers?

The early textile manufacturers did not need to think of artificial humidity. Factory operations had so lately superseded manual operations, speeds were slow; and if textile operations are done slowly enough, they may be accomplished still without developing that enemy to speed—frictional electricity.

Slow speeds mean a low mechanical equivalent of heat. High speeds mean a high mechanical equivalent of heat. These high speeds—developing so much heat mean that the surrounding air has to have more—and still more moisture to neutralize it.

But you—with your modern mill, operated at speeds that while you take them for granted, are as spectacular as that of a Mauretania compared with a Mayflower—you need an atmospheric condition higher in humidity and one that does not vary from hour to hour, from day to day, from week to week, or from season to season.

That's why the modern textile mill needs humidity. That's why humidifiers are essential to your keeping up in the race for greater production—more uniform and better product—and lowered costs.



Parks-Cramer Company

Engineers & Contractors
Industrial Piping and Air Conditioning

Fitchburg

Boston

Charlotte





Paint Your Walls and Ceilings

with Pee Gee Millite, the great distributor of daylight and artificial light in mills. It increases production, as well as the efficiency of your employees. It has a high gloss—tile-like finish of highest reflective power, diffusing and reflecting light to every corner of your mill.

Pee Gee Millite Does Not Turn Yellow

Pee Gee Millite is made by our own perfected process of especially prepared white pigments and long oil; therefore it will not turn yellow like ordinary paints which contain lead and varnish.

It is an economical paint because it is washable, durable, germ and moisture proof. Saves the expense of frequent repaintings,

does not peel nor crack, and withstand the vibration of heavy machinery.

Pee Gee Millite spreads freely and is easily applied on wood, plaster, stone, brick or metal surfaces, having a covering capacity of 450 to 550 square feet per gallon. It is made in gloss enamel or egg-shell finish.

Experimental Laboratories at your Service



We urge you to take advantage of the expert help we offer you. Suggestions, advice and even the services of an experienced man to supervise the job—are yours for the asking—no obligation whatsoever, just a demonstration of the Pee Gee idea of thoroughness and efficiency.

"There's a Pee Gee Paint Product for Every Mill Purpose"-Write Us.

Peaslee-Gaulbert Company, Inc.

PAINT GRINDERS

Est. 1867

VARNISH MAKERS

Louisville, Kentucky



They Stand The Gaff For Years

Laminar Mill Receptacles are as smooth as paper, as strong as iron and as light as wood. They will not rust or corrode. In fact, there doesn't seem to be any wear-out to them—they are made of *VUL-COT* fibre—it's as tough as horn.

These Laminar Mill Receptacles are made in the form of trucks, doffing boxes, roving cans, and all sorts of special boxes, cans and trays.

Remember that

Laminar Mill Receptacles that were turned out 25 years ago are still on the job at some of the largest industrial plants in the country.

These are the receptacles you want in your place. Let us send prices and illustrations. Your name and address on a post card will do.

American Vulcanized Fibre Co.

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers

New England Department, C. C. Bell, Res. Mgr. 12 Pearl Street, BOSTON, Mass.

Head Office and Factories, Wilmington, Delaware



W. H. MONTY President and Treasurer W. H. HUTCHINS, Vice-Pres. and Secretary

The ONLY Flyer Presser Makers in the South

Southern Spindle & Flyer Co.
CHARLOTTE, N. C.





Manufacturers
Overhaulers and
Repairers of
Cotton Mill Machinery



We Manufacture

Steel Rolls, Flyer Pressers, Card Room Spindles, Lifting Rods, Cylinder Heads, etc.

We Repair

Steel Rolls, Spindles, and Flyers of all kinds, Picker Lap Pins, etc.

We Sell

Twisters, Single or Double Spinning Rings of the best make.

We Align and Level

Shaftings with Kinkhead Outfit

We Do

Electric and Acetlyne Welding

Southern Spindle & Flyer Co.,

Charlotte, N. C.

QUALITY

SPINNING and TWISTING

TRAVELERS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

U. S. Standard-U. S. Means Quality

THE finest tempered and most durable travelers that skilled workmanship and latest improved machinery can make are our product. Uniform temper insures even running, while poor tempering means broken travelers and cut threads. Our shipments vary not the slightest either in weight or quality from our samples.

Our Specials

The Bowen-Wilson Round Pointed Travelers
The Bowen Square Pointed Traveler
The Bowen Superior Bronze Twisters

U. S. RING TRAVELER CO.



Amos M. Bowen, Treas.

159 Aborn Street, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

No Connection With Any Other Ring Traveler Company

Southern Representative

WM. P. VAUGHAN Box 792 Greenville, S. C.



Atlanta

Charlotte

Philadelphia

CHARLOTTE BRANCH

International Cotton Products Co.

507-508 TRUST BUILDING

Long Distance Phone 9949

Postal Phone

Local Phone 1563

Plant, ROSELAND, Ga.

Cotton Waste

Import, Export and Domestic

Members American Cotton Waste Exchange



The Factory Equipment that lasts



THE more Leatheroid equipment you buy, the less factory equipment you buy. That's because LEATHEROID equipment lasts a long, long time.

Find out all about LEATHEROID Doffing Cars, Roving Cans, Mill Cars, etc.—how they save expense for you.

Sold by leading Southern mill supply houses.

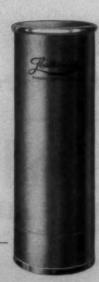
Be sure to see the LEATHEROID Equipment display at Booths 301-02-03-04 at the Greenville Textile Exposition, Greenville, S. C., October 18th to 23rd.

ROGERS FIBRE CO.

LEATHEROID SALES DIVISION 1024 Filbert Street PHILADELPHIA









High Grade
PAINTS and VARNISHES
FOR

Industrial Plants and Villages

MONAD MILL WHITE for efficient light diffusion

MONAD HOUSE PAINTS for outside and inside

RUBBERITE SPAR VARNISH

The most durable and flexible varnish made

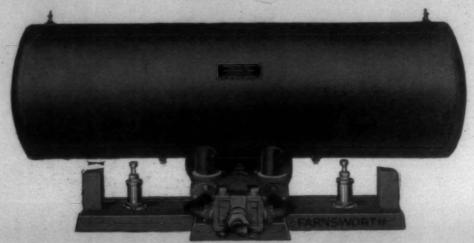
CHISFIN

to protect from corrosion.

Atlantic Drier and Varnish Co.

PHILADELPHIA

See Our Booth, No. 203



Place above water line of your boiler. Equalize the chambers with The water must flow into your boiler with no energy Equalize the chambers with boiler pressure and with a steady even flow

A Few FARNSWORTH Repeat Orders

Taken From 750 Plants Equipped in 3 Years

Repeat Orders for 225 machines are proof of the service and satisfaction derived by these large manufacturing establishments. It is a true record which tells the story of coal saving and increased production secured by the firms "Farnsworth Equipped." The Farnsworth Closed System for handling condensation is making good._ Canada and Europe are in the market for more macihnes than we can furnish at this time. The demand in this country is taxing our production.

The Farnsworth Closed System for paper mills, oil refineries, textile mills, laundries, in fact, for all plants using steam for heating and drying, is today recognized as the ideal method for handling condensation to save coal and increase production.

Success in doing what we claim resulted in the repeat orders shown here, which prove the worth of the Farnsworth Closed Systems. It may pay you to investigate our claims, too.

In the following table of repeat orders, it will be seen that some concerns have repeated from three to five times. The Brown Company, Berlin, N. H., big paper manufacturers, in three repeat orders which included closed systems to handle condensation from paper machines, manufacturing plants and all their heating apparatus, ordered 85 machines. Another big corporation ordered one machine for a test and fiinding that our claims were true, after a thorough two months' trial, ordered twelve more.

Farnsworth machines are of rigid, sound manufacture, are automatic and simple in construction. Write for our folder at once, to Farnsworth Company, Conshohocken, Pa., or if in the Dominion, to Canadian-Farnsworth Company, Toronto, Canada. Our Engineers are at your service.

Farnsworth Repeat Orders Which Tell The Story

Abitibl Paper Co., Iroquis Falls, Canada, 17 (June 15, '18), 18 (June 30, '20). American Can Co., New York, N. Y., 1 (Oct. 22, '19), 1 (March 17, '20). "American Woolen Co., Boston Mass., 1 (March 4, '19), 1 (April 7, '20). American Furniture Co., Martinsville, Va., 1 (April 15, '19), 1 (Aug. 22, '19). Adam Scheidt Brewing Co., Norristown, Pa., 4 (July 31, '19), 1 (Nov. 14, '18), 2 (June 19, '19), 1 (Aug. 1, '19), 2 (Sept. 19, '19). Bogota Paper & Board Co., Bogota, N. J., 12 (July 31, '19), 1 (Oct. 1, '19). Bower, Henry, Chemical Co., Phila, Pa., 2 (July 31, '19), 1 (Oct. 1, '19). Bethlehem Steel Corp., Bethlehem, Pa., 1 (July 5, '17), 1 (Jan. 11, '19). Brown Company, Berlin, N. H., 3 (Nov. 11, '19), 72 (Jan. 26, '20), 10(July 30, '20).

30, '20).

Dill and Collins, Phila., Pa., 1 (March 1, '18), 12 (Jan. 26, '20), 10(July 19), 1 (Feb. 18, '20).

Donnacona Paper Co. Donnacona, Quebec, 3 (May 2, '18), 6 (Dec. 30, 18), 3 (June 14, '18), 2 (March 29, '19).

Edmunda, J. M., Danville, Va., 1 (Dec. 7, '17), 4 (Sept. 26, '19).

Empire Oil Works, Oil City, Pa., 4 (Sept. 30, '18), 1 (Dec. 3, '18), 1 (Aug. 12, '19).

Empire Oil Works, Oil City, Pa., 4 (Sept. 30, '18), 1 (Dec. 3, '18), 1 (Aug. 12, '19).

Fairbanks, Morse Co., London, Eng., 19 (April 24, '19), 46 (Nov. 6, '19).

Foulds, Wm., Company, Manchester, Conn., 2 (April 25, '19), 1 (Oct. 23, '19).

Falls Manufacturing Co., Oconto Falls, Wis., 4 (May 14, '18), 1 (Nov. 1, '18).

1 (Nov. 24, '19).

Franklin Sugar R. Co., Philadelphia, Pa., 1 (May 25, '17), 1 (March 19, '18).

1 (July 31, '19), 3 (Nov., '19), 2 (Nov. 11, '19).

Hughes, John E. Co., Danvi'le, Va., 1 (Sept. 23, '19), 4 (March 29, '20).

Hart Trading Co., New York City, N. Y., 2 (May 23, '17), 2 (July 16, '17), 2 (Aug. 2, 17), 13 (Oct. 26, '17), 6 (June 28, '18).

High Faila Pulp & Paoer Co., Chateaugay, N. Y., 4 (June 9, '19), 2 (Oct. 1, '19), 1 (Dec. 1, '13).

Ideal Peenless Laundry, Jamestown, N. Y., 2 (Jan. 2, '19), 1 (June 21, '19). Ironside Board Corp., Norwich, Conn., 8 (April 30, '19), 1 (June 18, '19), 8 (July 25, '19), 6 (May 15, '20).

*Irene Mills, Gaffney, South Carolina, 2 (April 10, '19), 1 (May 24, '19).

*Jones, H. C. Company, Conkshohocken, Pa., 1 (Aug. 22, '18), 1 (Dec. 10, '19).

*Keim, J. R., Philadelphia, Pa., 1 (May 21, '17), 2 (June 6, '19), 1 (Dec. 22, '19).

*Lees, James, Sons, Company, Bridgeport, Pa., 1 (Dec. 8, '19), 1 (Dec. 22, '19).

*Moore & Thompson Paper Co., Bellows Fails, Vt., 7 (Sept. 2, '19), 2 (Oct. 24, '18).

New Haven Pulp & Board Corp., New Haven, Conn., 2 (May 14, '18), 3 (Oct. 6, '18), 1 (May 28, '19), 5 (July 31, '19), 2 (May 22, '20).

New York Shipbuilding, Camden, N. J., 1 (Aug. 14, '18), 1 (Sept. 5, '18), 1 (Sept. 30, '18), 1 (Jan. 30, '19), 1 (Aug. 14, '19), 2 (Oct. 19, '13), 1 (March '17, '20).

Sept. 30, '18), 1 (Jan. 30, '19), 1 (Aug. 14, '19), 2 (Oct. 19, '19), 1 (March '17, '20), National Paper Products, Carthage, N. Y., 9 (May 14, '19), 3 (Oct 27, '19), 3 (Dec. 2, '19).

(Aug. *Simon, R. & H., Easton, Pa., 3 (July 20, '18), 1 (Oct. 28, '19).

Submarine Boat Corp., Newark, N. J., 3 (Nov. 4, '18), 1 (Nov. 14, '18), 4 (Dec. 3, '18).

Sutherland Paper Co., Kalamazoo, Mich., 4 (July 30, '19) 6 (May 8, '20).

Standard Oil Co., Bayway, N. J., 1 (Sept. 22, '19), 12 (Dec. 2, '19).

*Taubel Brothers, Philadelphia, Pa., 1 (May 23, '18), 2 (July 20, '18), 1 (Aug. 13, '19), 1 (Nov. 21, '19).

*Viscose Company, Roanoke, Va., 3 (May 23, '17), 3 (Aug. 10, '17), 2 (July 28, '19).

'17), 2 Woodstock Woolen Co., Norristown, Pa., 1 (Nov. 24, '17), 1 (May 19, '19).

*Wooming Valley Knitting Mills, Plymouth, Pa., 1 (May 8, '19), 1 (Jan. 8, '20).

*Textile Mills.

FARNSWORTH CO., Conshohocken, Pa., U. S. A.

Canadian Farnsworth Company, Toronto, Canada



A portion of Olympia Village, Pacific Mills, Columbia, S. C., where the H. Newton Marshall Company, repaired and painted 4 mills, over 600 houses, 5 churches, besides schools, stores, garages, stables, etc., etc.

H. Newton Marshall Co.

Painting Contractors

522 Harrison Avenue BOSTON, MASS.

Trust Co. of Georgia Bldg. ATLANTA, GA.

Some of the other Mills and Mill Communities repaired and painted by this company are

Indian Head Mills .				. Cordova, Ala.
Hogansville Mfg. Co.				Hogansville, Ga.
LaGrange Mills				. LaGrange, Ga.
Dunson Mills				. LaGrange, Ga.
Bellwill Mills				Wilmington, N. C.
Winnsboro Mills				
Wateree Mills				Camden, S. C.
Lancaster Mills				
Lawton Mills				Plainfield, Conn.
Bay State Cotton Cor	p.			. Lowell, Mass.

For ten years this company has specialized on Industrial Plants and Textile Mills.

The painting is carried on while the mill is in operation without interfering with the Process of Manufacture.

Recommendations and Estimates cheerfully furnished.

MI CLEANSER



Recommendations:

The following good mills don't hesitate to recommend and openly praise Mi Cleanser for their requirements and needs.

(Read MI CLEANSER Folder)

Wiscassett Mills Company, Albemarle, N. C. Pelzer Manutacturing Co., Pelzer, S. C. Clinchfield Migr. Company, Marion, N. C. Monarch Mills, Lockhart Flant), Lockhart, S. C. F. W. Poe Manufacturing Co., Greenville, S. C. Grendel Mills, Nos. 1 and 2, Greenwood, S. C. Consolidated Textile Corporation, (Lynchburg Division), Lynchburg, Virginia.
Thacker Spinning Company, Chattanooga, Tenn. Glenwood Cotton Mills, Easley, S. C.
The Augusta Factory, Augusta, Georgia.
Avondale Mills, Birmingham, Alabama.
Standard Knitting Mills, Knoxville, Tenn.
Newnan Cotton Mills, Newnan, Georgia.
Marion Manufacturing Company, Marion, N. C.
The Trion Company, Trion, Georgia.
Woodruff Cotton Mills, Woodruff, S. C.
Equinox Mills, Anderson, S. C.
Gibson Migr. Company, Concord, N. C.
Baldwin Cotton Mills, Asheville, N. C.
Cowikee Mill, Enfaula, Alabama.
Asheville Cotton Mills, Asheville, N. C.
Cherokee Spinning Company, Knoxville, Tenn.
Eva Jane Mills, Sylacauga, Alabama.
Alabama Cotton Mills, Sylacauga, Alabama.
Adrian Migr. Company, Mounty Holly, N. C.
Central Mills, Sylacauga, Alabama.
Jackson Mills, Anderson County, Iva, S. C.
Spray Cotton Mills, Sylacauga, Alabama.
Adrian Migr. Company, Mounty Holly, N. C.
Central Mills, Sylacauga, Alabama.
Jackson Mills, Sylacauga, Alabama.
Jack

MI CLEANSER



And HUNDREDS of other GOOD MILLS are using and adopting Mi Cleanser and will recommend it later.

Mi Cleanser the perfected non-soluble cleaning, polishing, scouring and scrubbing powder—4-in-1

Manufactured Exclusively for Textile Mill Floors GOOD as the BEST and then SOME

MI-CLEANSER will CLEAN everthing that any other cleanser will clean and THEN CLEAN the OTHER CLEANSER. ¶ This RECOMMENDATION list is just a few of choice customers; they are no babies either, but are full GROWN and MATURED, they represent some eighteen million dollars, one and a quarter million spindles, twenty-three thousand looms, and a thousand knitting machines.

Where there is this much smoke, fire must be somewhere-it is in the merits of Mi Cleanser.

We know and you will be convinced too if you will but try Mi Cleanser.

Satisfaction guaranteed or no Charge.

MI CLEANSER will clean and not destroy anything. For Wooden Floors it has no equal, does not Cut, make Rough, or cause Splinters, takes off all kinds of Oil, Grease and Dirt, and leaves the floors Clean and White. Absolutely does not leave any Scum, Slick or Slippery surface.

DIRECTIONS IMPORTANT

but very simple.

They are inclosed in top, also pasted on outside of the barrel, and if adherd to Strictly we shall have no doubt of the results obtained.



"Cleanliness is next to Godliness"

Clean your floors twice each week for your health's sake. Mi Cleanser makes them sanitary and healthful.

DON'T WAIT for our salesmen-we have none. You are saved this annoyance, expense, loss of time, etc., but you reap the benefit in price when you buy MI CLEANSER.

Your Mill Supply House will furnish you, or order direct from the factory.

Manufactured Only By

Champion Chemical Co.

Box 22, Glen Rock Station

ASHEVILLE, N. C., U.S.A.

CHARLIE NICHOLS, General Manager







T. B. WOOD'S SONS CO.

CHAMBERSBURG PENNA.

Manufacturers of the largest and most complete line of Power Transmitting Machinery.

announce the appointment of MR. MILTON G. SMITH

Southern Sales Agent with offices at Greenville, S. C.

Mr. Smith is particularly well prepared to fill this position, having for many years been connected with the well known Mill Architects and Engineers, J. E. Sirrine & Co. and in later years with Jones & Laughlin Company as special representative for their Power Transmission Machinery Department.

With our enlarged plant and modern equipment we are better than ever able to take care of your POWER TRANSMISSION NEEDS.





170 Satisfied Users "UTSMAN"

QUILL CLEANING MACHINE

Why Not Be One of Them?

Areadis Mills, Parlrovest St. C., N. C. Areadis Mills, Parlrovest St. C., N. C. Bestmunt Mr. Co., Spartanturg, S. C. Bestmunt Mr. Co., Spartant		MILL	NO. OF MACHINES	MILL	NO. OF MACHINES
Brookford Mills C., Hickory, N. C. Brookford Mills C., Hickory, N. C. Buck Creek Cotton Mills, Siluria, Ala. Cannon Mig. Co., Kannapolis, N. C. Cannon Mig. Co., Kannapolis, N. C. Cannon Mig. Co., Kannapolis, N. C. Cannon Mig. Co., Concord, N. C. Cannon Mig. Co., Concord, N. C. Carlian Cotton and Woolen Mills, Filedale, Va. Carolina Cotton and Woolen Mills, Pieldale, Va. Carolina Cotton and Woolen Mills, Pieldale, Va. Carolina Cotton and Woolen Mills, Pieldale, Va. Carolina Cotton and Woolen Mills, Spray, S. C. The Concern Mills, Spray, S. C. Cliffate Mills, Pieldale, Va. Clarolina Cotton Mills, Concord, N. C. Cliffate Mills, Pieldale, Va. Cliffate M		Aragon Cotton Mills Rock Hill S C		Manchester Cotton Mills, Manchester, Ga.	
Brookford Mills C., Bickory N. C. Brookford Mills C., Bickory N. C. Buck Creek Cotton Mills, Siluria, Ala. Cannon Mig. Co., Kannapolis, N. C. Cannon Mig. Co., Kannapolis, N. C. Cannon Mig. Co., Concord, N. C. Cannon Mig. Co., Concord, N. C. Carlian Cotton and Woolen Mills, Fleidale, Va. Carolina Cotton and Woolen Mills, Pieldale, Va. Carolina Cotton and Woolen Mills, Pieldale, Va. Carolina Cotton and Woolen Mills, Spray, S. C. The Concern Mills, Spray, S. C. Chadwick Hoskins Mills, Charlotte, N. C. Ciltation Mills, Spray, S. C. Ciltation Cotton Mills, Claimon, S. C. Ciltation Cotton Mills, Claimon, S. C. Ciltaton Cotton Mills, Claimon, S. C. D. E. Converse Co., Glendale, S. C. Dacotah Cotton Mills, Lexington, N. C. Darlington Mig. Co., Darlington, S. C. Darlington Mills, Og., Parlington, S. C. Darlington Mills, Og., The Cotton Mills, Atlanta, Ga. Erwin Cotton Mills, Co., West Durham, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., West Durham, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., Coleenee, N. C. Darlington Mills, Co., The Erwin Cotton Mills, Co., Coleenee, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., Coleenee, N. C. Glensen-Lower Mills, Spray, S. C. In Control Mills, Co., The Coleenee, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., Coleenee, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., Coleenee, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., Coleenee, N. C. Glensen-Lower Mills, Spray, S. C. In Mills, No. 2, Greeneboro, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., Coleenee, N. C. In Mills, No. 2, Greenewood, S. C. In Mills No. 2, Greenewood, S. C. In Mil		Arcadia Mills, Fairforest, S. C.	1	Martel Mig. Co., Egan. Ga.	1
Brookford Mills C., Bickory N. C. Brookford Mills C., Bickory N. C. Buck Creek Cotton Mills, Siluria, Ala. Cannon Mig. Co., Kannapolis, N. C. Cannon Mig. Co., Kannapolis, N. C. Cannon Mig. Co., Concord, N. C. Cannon Mig. Co., Concord, N. C. Carlian Cotton and Woolen Mills, Fleidale, Va. Carolina Cotton and Woolen Mills, Pieldale, Va. Carolina Cotton and Woolen Mills, Pieldale, Va. Carolina Cotton and Woolen Mills, Spray, S. C. The Concern Mills, Spray, S. C. Chadwick Hoskins Mills, Charlotte, N. C. Ciltation Mills, Spray, S. C. Ciltation Cotton Mills, Claimon, S. C. Ciltation Cotton Mills, Claimon, S. C. Ciltaton Cotton Mills, Claimon, S. C. D. E. Converse Co., Glendale, S. C. Dacotah Cotton Mills, Lexington, N. C. Darlington Mig. Co., Darlington, S. C. Darlington Mills, Og., Parlington, S. C. Darlington Mills, Og., The Cotton Mills, Atlanta, Ga. Erwin Cotton Mills, Co., West Durham, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., West Durham, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., Coleenee, N. C. Darlington Mills, Co., The Erwin Cotton Mills, Co., Coleenee, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., Coleenee, N. C. Glensen-Lower Mills, Spray, S. C. In Control Mills, Co., The Coleenee, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., Coleenee, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., Coleenee, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., Coleenee, N. C. Glensen-Lower Mills, Spray, S. C. In Mills, No. 2, Greeneboro, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., Coleenee, N. C. In Mills, No. 2, Greenewood, S. C. In Mills No. 2, Greenewood, S. C. In Mil		Arista Mills Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.	1	Mary-Lelia Cotton Mills, Greensboro, N. C.	1
Brookford Mills C., Bickory N. C. Brookford Mills C., Bickory N. C. Buck Creek Cotton Mills, Siluria, Ala. Cannon Mig. Co., Kannapolis, N. C. Cannon Mig. Co., Kannapolis, N. C. Cannon Mig. Co., Concord, N. C. Cannon Mig. Co., Concord, N. C. Carlian Cotton and Woolen Mills, Fleidale, Va. Carolina Cotton and Woolen Mills, Pieldale, Va. Carolina Cotton and Woolen Mills, Pieldale, Va. Carolina Cotton and Woolen Mills, Spray, S. C. The Concern Mills, Spray, S. C. Chadwick Hoskins Mills, Charlotte, N. C. Ciltation Mills, Spray, S. C. Ciltation Cotton Mills, Claimon, S. C. Ciltation Cotton Mills, Claimon, S. C. Ciltaton Cotton Mills, Claimon, S. C. D. E. Converse Co., Glendale, S. C. Dacotah Cotton Mills, Lexington, N. C. Darlington Mig. Co., Darlington, S. C. Darlington Mills, Og., Parlington, S. C. Darlington Mills, Og., The Cotton Mills, Atlanta, Ga. Erwin Cotton Mills, Co., West Durham, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., West Durham, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., Coleenee, N. C. Darlington Mills, Co., The Erwin Cotton Mills, Co., Coleenee, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., Coleenee, N. C. Glensen-Lower Mills, Spray, S. C. In Control Mills, Co., The Coleenee, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., Coleenee, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., Coleenee, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., Coleenee, N. C. Glensen-Lower Mills, Spray, S. C. In Mills, No. 2, Greeneboro, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., Coleenee, N. C. In Mills, No. 2, Greenewood, S. C. In Mills No. 2, Greenewood, S. C. In Mil		Beaumount Mfg. Co., Spartanburg, S. C.	1		
Brookford Mills C., Bickory N. C. Brookford Mills C., Bickory N. C. Buck Creek Cotton Mills, Siluria, Ala. Cannon Mig. Co., Kannapolis, N. C. Cannon Mig. Co., Kannapolis, N. C. Cannon Mig. Co., Concord, N. C. Cannon Mig. Co., Concord, N. C. Carlian Cotton and Woolen Mills, Fleidale, Va. Carolina Cotton and Woolen Mills, Pieldale, Va. Carolina Cotton and Woolen Mills, Pieldale, Va. Carolina Cotton and Woolen Mills, Spray, S. C. The Concern Mills, Spray, S. C. Chadwick Hoskins Mills, Charlotte, N. C. Ciltation Mills, Spray, S. C. Ciltation Cotton Mills, Claimon, S. C. Ciltation Cotton Mills, Claimon, S. C. Ciltaton Cotton Mills, Claimon, S. C. D. E. Converse Co., Glendale, S. C. Dacotah Cotton Mills, Lexington, N. C. Darlington Mig. Co., Darlington, S. C. Darlington Mills, Og., Parlington, S. C. Darlington Mills, Og., The Cotton Mills, Atlanta, Ga. Erwin Cotton Mills, Co., West Durham, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., West Durham, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., Coleenee, N. C. Darlington Mills, Co., The Erwin Cotton Mills, Co., Coleenee, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., Coleenee, N. C. Glensen-Lower Mills, Spray, S. C. In Control Mills, Co., The Coleenee, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., Coleenee, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., Coleenee, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., Coleenee, N. C. Glensen-Lower Mills, Spray, S. C. In Mills, No. 2, Greeneboro, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., Coleenee, N. C. In Mills, No. 2, Greenewood, S. C. In Mills No. 2, Greenewood, S. C. In Mil		Belton Mills, Belton, S. C.	<u>1</u>	Mobile Cotton Milis, Mobile, Ala.	1
Cannon Mig. Co., Contrord, N. C. 1 Carolina Cotton and Woolen Mills, Fleidale, Va. 1 Carolina Cotton Mills, Congress, C. 1 Rhode Island Mills, Spray, S. C. 1 Rhode Island Mills, Spray, S. C. 1 Chadwick Hoskins Mills, Charlotte, N. C. 1 Carolina Cotton Mills, Congress, C. 1 Carolina Cotton Mills, Congress, C. 1 Carolina Cotton Mills, Congress, C. 1 Courtenay Mig. Co., Newry, S. C. 1 D. E. Converse Co., Glendale, S. C. 1 D. E. Converse Co., Glendale, S. C. 1 Dana Island Cotton Mills, Congress, C. 1 Carolina Cotton Mills, Congress, C. 1 Carolina Cotton Mills, Congress, C. 1 Courtenay Mig. Co., Darlington, S. C. 1 Dana Island Cotton Mills, Congress, C. 1 Carolina Mills, Congress, C. 1 Carolina Mills, Congress, C. 1 Courtenay Mig. Congress, C. 1 Dana Island Cotton Mills, Congress, C. 1 Dana Island Cotton Mills, Congress, C. 1 Dana Island Mills, Carolina Mills, Congress, C. 1 Courtenay Mig. Congress, C. 1 Courtenay Mig. Congress, Congress, C. 1 Courtenay Mig. Congress, C. 1 Courtenay Mig. Congress, Co		Blue Buckle Cotton Mills, Rock Hill, S. C.		Nouse Mrg. Co., Newberry, S. C.	1
Cannon Mig. Co., Coincord. N. C. 1 Carolina Cotton and Woolen Mills, Fieldaie, Va. 1 Carolina Cotton Mills, Corris, S. C. 1 Rhode Island Mills, Spray, S. C. 1 Chadwick Hoskins Mills, Pray, S. C. 1 Chadwick Hoskins Mills, Charlotte, N. C. 1 Cliffaide Mills, Carolina Cotton, S. C. 1 Cliffaide Mills, Co., Celentaie, N. C. 1 Cliffaide Mills, Corrisona Cotton, Mills, Corrisona Cotton, Mills, Corrisona Cotton Mills, Corri		Brandon Mills, Greenville, S. C.	1	Monarch Mills Lockhart Plant Lockhart S (1
Cannon Mig. Co., Coincord. N. C. 1 Carolina Cotton and Woolen Mills, Fieldaie, Va. 1 Carolina Cotton Mills, Corris, S. C. 1 Rhode Island Mills, Spray, S. C. 1 Chadwick Hoskins Mills, Pray, S. C. 1 Chadwick Hoskins Mills, Charlotte, N. C. 1 Cliffaide Mills, Carolina Cotton, S. C. 1 Cliffaide Mills, Co., Celentaie, N. C. 1 Cliffaide Mills, Corrisona Cotton, Mills, Corrisona Cotton, Mills, Corrisona Cotton Mills, Corri		Buck Creek Cotton Mills Siluria Ala	1	Monroe Cotton Mills, Monroe, Ga.	1
Cannon Mig. Co., Coincord. N. C. 1 Carolina Cotton and Woolen Mills, Fieldaie, Va. 1 Carolina Cotton Mills, Corris, S. C. 1 Rhode Island Mills, Spray, S. C. 1 Chadwick Hoskins Mills, Pray, S. C. 1 Chadwick Hoskins Mills, Charlotte, N. C. 1 Cliffaide Mills, Carolina Cotton, S. C. 1 Cliffaide Mills, Co., Celentaie, N. C. 1 Cliffaide Mills, Corrisona Cotton, Mills, Corrisona Cotton, Mills, Corrisona Cotton Mills, Corri		Cannon Mfg. Co		Mooresville Cotton Mills, Mooresville, N. C.	î
Carolina Cotton and Woolen Mills, Fieldale, Va. 1 Calculation Cotton Mills, Spray, S. C. 1 The Ocone Mills Co., Westminster, S. C. 1 Chadwick Hoskins Mills, Spray, S. C. 1 Carolina Mills, Spray, S. C. 1 Carolina Mills, Columbia, S. C. 2 Carolina Mills, Charlotte, N. C. 3 Carolina Mills, Charlotte, N. C. 4 Carolina Mills, Charlotte, S. C. 4 Carolina Mills, Charlotte, S. C. 4 Carolina Mills, Columbia, G. 4 Carolina Mills, Colu		Cannon Mfg. Co., Kannapolis, N. C.	3	Muscogee Mtg. Co., Columbus, Ga.	1
Carolina Cotton and Woolen Mills, Fieldale, Va. 1 Calculation Cotton Mills, Spray, S. C. 1 The Ocone Mills Co., Westminster, S. C. 1 Chadwick Hoskins Mills, Spray, S. C. 1 Carolina Mills, Spray, S. C. 1 Carolina Mills, Columbia, S. C. 2 Carolina Mills, Charlotte, N. C. 3 Carolina Mills, Charlotte, N. C. 4 Carolina Mills, Charlotte, S. C. 4 Carolina Mills, Charlotte, S. C. 4 Carolina Mills, Columbia, G. 4 Carolina Mills, Colu		Cannon Mfg. Co., Concord, N. C.	1	Newberry Cotton Mills, Newberry, S. C.	1
Carolina Cotton and Woolen Mills, Fieldale, Va. 1 Calculation Cotton Mills, Spray, S. C. 1 The Ocone Mills Co., Westminster, S. C. 1 Chadwick Hoskins Mills, Spray, S. C. 1 Carolina Mills, Spray, S. C. 1 Carolina Mills, Columbia, S. C. 2 Carolina Mills, Charlotte, N. C. 3 Carolina Mills, Charlotte, N. C. 4 Carolina Mills, Charlotte, S. C. 4 Carolina Mills, Charlotte, S. C. 4 Carolina Mills, Columbia, G. 4 Carolina Mills, Colu		Cabarrus Mills, Concord, N. C.		Ninety-Six Cotton Mills, Norris, S. C.	1
Chadwick Haskins Mills, Pineville, N. C. Chadwick Hoskins Mills, Charlotte, N. C. Cliffaide Mills, Haynes Plant, Avondale, N. C. Clifton Mig. Co., Clifton, S. C. Clinton Cotton Mills, Clinton, S. C. D. E. Converse Co., Glendale, S. C. D. E. Converse Co., Glendale, S. C. Dan River Cotton Mills, Danville, Va. Dar River Cotton Mills, Danville, Va. Dar River Cotton Mills, Clinton, S. C. Dan River Cotton Mills, Cotton Mills, Greensboro, N. C. Darsyton Mills, Spartanburg, S. C. Darsyton Mills, Spartanburg, S. C. Mill No. 2, Liberty, S. C. Easley Cotton Mills, Cotton Mills, Greensboro, N. C. Earwin Cotton Mills, Cotton Mills, Greensboro, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills, Salma, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills, Cotton Mills, Salma, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills, Salma, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills, Salma, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills, Cotton Mills, Mills, Salma, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills, Salma, N. C. Erwi		Carolina Cotton and Woolen Mills,		Norris Cotton Mills, Norris, S. C.	1
Chadwick Haskins Mills, Pineville, N. C. Chadwick Hoskins Mills, Charlotte, N. C. Cliffaide Mills, Haynes Plant, Avondale, N. C. Clifton Mig. Co., Clifton, S. C. Clinton Cotton Mills, Clinton, S. C. D. E. Converse Co., Glendale, S. C. D. E. Converse Co., Glendale, S. C. Dan River Cotton Mills, Danville, Va. Dar River Cotton Mills, Danville, Va. Dar River Cotton Mills, Clinton, S. C. Dan River Cotton Mills, Cotton Mills, Greensboro, N. C. Darsyton Mills, Spartanburg, S. C. Darsyton Mills, Spartanburg, S. C. Mill No. 2, Liberty, S. C. Easley Cotton Mills, Cotton Mills, Greensboro, N. C. Earwin Cotton Mills, Cotton Mills, Greensboro, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills, Salma, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills, Cotton Mills, Salma, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills, Salma, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills, Salma, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills, Cotton Mills, Mills, Salma, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills, Salma, N. C. Erwi		Rederroad Mills Spray S C		The Ocenee Mills Co Westminster S C	1
Chadwick Haskins Mills, Pineville, N. C. Chadwick Hoskins Mills, Charlotte, N. C. Cliffaide Mills, Haynes Plant, Avondale, N. C. Clifton Mig. Co., Clifton, S. C. Clinton Cotton Mills, Clinton, S. C. D. E. Converse Co., Glendale, S. C. D. E. Converse Co., Glendale, S. C. Dan River Cotton Mills, Danville, Va. Dar River Cotton Mills, Danville, Va. Dar River Cotton Mills, Clinton, S. C. Dan River Cotton Mills, Cotton Mills, Greensboro, N. C. Darsyton Mills, Spartanburg, S. C. Darsyton Mills, Spartanburg, S. C. Mill No. 2, Liberty, S. C. Easley Cotton Mills, Cotton Mills, Greensboro, N. C. Earwin Cotton Mills, Cotton Mills, Greensboro, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills, Salma, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills, Cotton Mills, Salma, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills, Salma, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills, Salma, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills, Cotton Mills, Mills, Salma, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills, Salma, N. C. Erwi		Rhode Island Mills Spray S C	1	Orr Cotton Mills, Anderson, S. C.	1
Chadwick Hoskins Mills, Charlotte, N. C.		Chadwick Hoskins Mills.		Pacific Mills, Columbia, S. C.	
Cliffon Mig. Co., Cliffon, S. C. Cliffon Mig. Co., Newry, S. C. D. Courtenax Cotton Mills, Clinton, S. C. D. E. Converse Co., Glendale, S. C. Dan River Cotton Mills, Danville, Va. Dan River Cotton Mills, Danville, Va. Darlington Mig. Co., Darlington, S. C. Desight Mig. Co., Darlington, S. C. Dirayton Mills, Spartanburg, S. C. Dirayton Mills, Colling, S. C. Dirayton Mills, Colling, S. C. Dirayton Mills, Colling, S. C. Mill No. 2, Liberty, S. C. Mill No. 2, Liberty, S. C. Essele & Phenix Mills, Colling, S. C. Mill No. 2, Liberty, S. C. Erwin Cotton Mills, Co., Augusta, Ga. Erwin Cotton Mills, Co., Duke, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills, Co., Cooleemee, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., Cooleemee, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills, Co., Cooleemee		Chadwick Hoskins Mills Pineville N C	1	Pacolet Mfg. Co.,	
Clinton Cotton Mills, Clinton, S. C.		Chadwick Hoskins Mills, Charlette, N. C.	3	Pacolet Mfg. Co., New Holland, Ga.	
Clinton Cotton Mills, Clinton, S. C.	-00	Cliffside Mills,		Pacolet Mfg. Co., Pacolet, S. C.	
Clinton Cotton Mills, Clinton, S. C.		Haynes Plant, Avondale, N. C.	-despendentification of	Palora Mic Co Balance Colon Mills, Greenwood, S. C.	1
Converse Co., Glendale, S. C. D. E. Converse Co., Glendale, S. C. Dar River Cotton Mills, Darville, Va. Dar River Cotton Mills, Darville, Va. Darlington Mig. Co., Darlington, S. C. Darlington Mig. Co., Darlington, S. C. Darlington Mig. Co., Darlington, S. C. Darlington Mig. Co., Lock Haman City, Ala. Easley Cotton Mills, Columbus, Ga. Mill No. 2, Liberty, S. C. Mill No. 2, Liberty, S. C. Mill No. 2, Liberty, S. C. Erwin Cotton Mills, Co., The Erwin Cotton Mills, Co., The Erwin Cotton Mills, Co., Duke, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., Duke, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Fitzgerald, Ga. Filtzgerald Cotton Mills, Fitzgerald, Ga. Filtzgerald Cotton Mills, Fitzgerald, Ga. Fort Mill Mig. Co., Forest City, N. C. Gaffney Mig. Co., Columbus, Ga. Fort Mill Mig. Co., Condennee, N. C. Gambrill & Melville Mills, Bessemer City, N. C. Gambrill & Melville Mills, Bessemer City, N. C. Hamilton Carbartt Cotton Mills, Rock Hill, S. C. Halmilton Carbartt Cotton Mills, Rock Hill, S. C. Hillsboro Cotton Mills, Rocklingham, N. C. Hillsboro Cotton Mills, Rocklingham, N. C. Hillsboro Cotton Mills, Rocklingham, N. C. Halmilton Carbartt Cot		Clinton Mig. Co., Clinton, S. C.			2
Converse Co., Glendale, S. C. D. E. Converse Co., Glendale, S. C. Dar River Cotton Mills, Darville, Va. Dar River Cotton Mills, Darville, Va. Darlington Mig. Co., Darlington, S. C. Darlington Mig. Co., Darlington, S. C. Darlington Mig. Co., Darlington, S. C. Darlington Mig. Co., Lock Haman City, Ala. Easley Cotton Mills, Columbus, Ga. Mill No. 2, Liberty, S. C. Mill No. 2, Liberty, S. C. Mill No. 2, Liberty, S. C. Erwin Cotton Mills, Co., The Erwin Cotton Mills, Co., The Erwin Cotton Mills, Co., Duke, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Co., Duke, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Fitzgerald, Ga. Filtzgerald Cotton Mills, Fitzgerald, Ga. Filtzgerald Cotton Mills, Fitzgerald, Ga. Fort Mill Mig. Co., Forest City, N. C. Gaffney Mig. Co., Columbus, Ga. Fort Mill Mig. Co., Condennee, N. C. Gambrill & Melville Mills, Bessemer City, N. C. Gambrill & Melville Mills, Bessemer City, N. C. Hamilton Carbartt Cotton Mills, Rock Hill, S. C. Halmilton Carbartt Cotton Mills, Rock Hill, S. C. Hillsboro Cotton Mills, Rocklingham, N. C. Hillsboro Cotton Mills, Rocklingham, N. C. Hillsboro Cotton Mills, Rocklingham, N. C. Halmilton Carbartt Cot		Corsigana Cotton Mills Corsigana Tevas	1	F. W. Poe Mfg Co Greenville S C	
D. E. Converse Co., Glendale, S. C. 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		Courtenay Mfg. Co., Newry, S. C.	i	Poinsett Mills, Greenville, S. C.	1
Darlington Mig. Co., Darlington, S. C. Drayton Mills, Spartanburg, S. C. Drayton Mills, Spartanburg, S. C. Drayton Mills, Spartanburg, S. C. Eagle & Phenix Mills, Columbus, Ga. Mill No. 2, Liberty, S. C. Mill No. 2, Liberty, S. C. Enterprise Mig. Co., Augusta, Ga. Exponsortile Cotton Mills, Selman, N. C. Selma Cotton Mills, Selma, N. C. I Sumponville Cotton Mills, Selman, N. C. Selma Cotton Mills, Exerpton, N. C. Selma Cotton Mills, Exerpton, N. C. Selma		D. E. Converse Co., Glendale, S. C.	1	Pomona Mills, Greensboro, N. C.	1
Darlington Mig. Co., Darlington, S. C. Drayton Mills, Spartanburg, S. C. Drayton Mills, Spartanburg, S. C. Drayton Mills, Spartanburg, S. C. Eagle & Phenix Mills, Columbus, Ga. Mill No. 2, Liberty, S. C. Mill No. 2, Liberty, S. C. Enterprise Mig. Co., Augusta, Ga. Exponsortile Cotton Mills, Selman, N. C. Selma Cotton Mills, Selma, N. C. I Sumponville Cotton Mills, Selman, N. C. Selma Cotton Mills, Exerpton, N. C. Selma Cotton Mills, Exerpton, N. C. Selma		Dacotah Cotton Mills, Lexington, N. C.	1	Proximity Mfg. Co.,	
Darlington Mig. Co., Darlington, S. C. Drayton Mills, Spartanburg, S. C. Drayton Mills, Spartanburg, S. C. Drayton Mills, Spartanburg, S. C. Eagle & Phenix Mills, Columbus, Ga. Mill No. 2, Liberty, S. C. Mill No. 2, Liberty, S. C. Enterprise Mig. Co., Augusta, Ga. Exponsortile Cotton Mills, Selman, N. C. Selma Cotton Mills, Selma, N. C. I Sumponville Cotton Mills, Selman, N. C. Selma Cotton Mills, Exerpton, N. C. Selma Cotton Mills, Exerpton, N. C. Selma		Dan River Cotton Mills, Danville, Va.	4	Proximity Mfg. Co., Greensboro, N. C.	2
Mill No. 2, Liberty, S. C. 1 Saxe-Gotha Mills, Lexington, S. C. 1 Saxe-Gotha Mills, Lexington, S. C. 1 Selma Cotton Mills, Selma, N. C. 1 Selma Cotton Mills, Selma, N. C. 1 Stelma Cotton Mills, Selma Cotton Mills, Selma N. C. 1 Stelma Cotton Mills, Mills, Selma N. C. 1 Stelma Cotton Mills, Mills, Co. 1 Stelma Cotton Mills, Mills, Co. 1 Stelma Cotton Mills, Mills, Selma N. C. 1 Stelma Cotton Mills, Mills, Co. 1 Stelma Cotton Mills, Mills, Selma N. C. 1 Stelma Cotton Mills, Mills, Co. 1 Stelma Cotton Mills, Mills, Selma N. C. 1 Madison Textile Co., Lock Haven, Pa. 1 Susquehanna Silk Mills, Mills, Millson, Pa. 1 Susquehanna Silk		Darlington Mfg. Co., Darlington, S. C.	······································	White Oak Cotton Mills, Greensboro, N. C.	<u>1</u>
Mill No. 2, Liberty, S. C. 1 Saxe-Gotha Mills, Lexington, S. C. 1 Saxe-Gotha Mills, Lexington, S. C. 1 Selma Cotton Mills, Selma, N. C. 1 Selma Cotton Mills, Selma, N. C. 1 Stelma Cotton Mills, Selma Cotton Mills, Selma N. C. 1 Stelma Cotton Mills, Mills, Selma N. C. 1 Stelma Cotton Mills, Mills, Co. 1 Stelma Cotton Mills, Mills, Co. 1 Stelma Cotton Mills, Mills, Selma N. C. 1 Stelma Cotton Mills, Mills, Co. 1 Stelma Cotton Mills, Mills, Selma N. C. 1 Stelma Cotton Mills, Mills, Co. 1 Stelma Cotton Mills, Mills, Selma N. C. 1 Madison Textile Co., Lock Haven, Pa. 1 Susquehanna Silk Mills, Mills, Millson, Pa. 1 Susquehanna Silk		Drayton Mills, Spartanburg, S. C.		Republic Cotton Mills, Great Falls, S. C.	Z
Mill No. 2, Liberty, S. C. 1 Saxe-Gotha Mills, Lexington, S. C. 1 Saxe-Gotha Mills, Lexington, S. C. 1 Selma Cotton Mills, Selma, N. C. 1 Selma Cotton Mills, Selma, N. C. 1 Stelma Cotton Mills, Selma Cotton Mills, Selma N. C. 1 Stelma Cotton Mills, Mills, Selma N. C. 1 Stelma Cotton Mills, Mills, Co. 1 Stelma Cotton Mills, Mills, Co. 1 Stelma Cotton Mills, Mills, Selma N. C. 1 Stelma Cotton Mills, Mills, Co. 1 Stelma Cotton Mills, Mills, Selma N. C. 1 Stelma Cotton Mills, Mills, Co. 1 Stelma Cotton Mills, Mills, Selma N. C. 1 Madison Textile Co., Lock Haven, Pa. 1 Susquehanna Silk Mills, Mills, Millson, Pa. 1 Susquehanna Silk		Eagle & Phonix Mills Columbus Ca	4	Mill No. 2 Rockingham N C	
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Augusta, Ga. Erwin Cotton Mills, Co., The Erwin Cotton Mills Co., West Durham, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills Co., West Durham, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills Co., Duke, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills Co., Duke, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills Co., Coleemee, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Fairfax, Ala. Fairfax Mills, Fairfax, Ala. Fitzgerald Cotton Mills, Fitzgerald, Ga. Fort Mill Mfg. Co., Fort Mill, S. C. Gambrill & Merville Mills, Bessemer City, N. C. Gambrill & Merville Mills, Bessemer City, N. C. Gambrill & Merville Mills, Go., Union, S. C. Genn-Lowry Mfg. Co., Graniteville, S. C. Genniteville Mfg. Co., Graniteville, S. C. Mill No. 1, Greenwood, S. C. Mill No. 1, Greenwood, S. C. Mill No. 2, Greenwood, S. C. Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Rock Hill, S. C. Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Rock Hill, S. C. Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Rock Hill, S. C. Hannah Pickett Mills, Rockingham, N. C. Simpsonville Cotton Mills, Stepler, Mill, Rockingham, N. C. Susquehanna Silk Mills, Sunbury, Pa. Susquehanna Silk Mills, Sunbury, Pa. Susquehanna Silk Mills, Mills, Mills, Millon, Pa. Susquehanna Silk Mills, Sunbury, Pa. Susquehanna Silk Mills, Gusquehanna Silk Mills, Mills, Mills, Fitzgerald, Ga. 1 Madison Textile Co., Lock Haven, Pa. 1 Lynion-Buffalo Mills Co., Union, S. C. 1 Union-Buffalo Mills Co., Union, S. C. 1 Union Cotton Mills, Lakfayette, Ga. 1 Union Cotton Mills, Lakfayette, Ga. 1 Victor-Monaghan Mills, Wallace Plant, Union, S. C. 1 Walhalla Plant, Walhalla, S. C. 1 Walhalla Plant, Jordania, S. C. 1 Walts Mills, Laurens, S. C. 1 Walts Mills, Laurens, S. C. 1 Wennonah Mills, Lexington, N. C. 1 Wennonah Mills, Rockingham, N. C. 1 NEW ENGLAND STATES.		Easley Cotton Mills.		Salisbury Cotton Mills, Salisbury, N. C.	1
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Augusta, Ga. Erwin Cotton Mills, Co., The Erwin Cotton Mills Co., West Durham, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills Co., West Durham, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills Co., Duke, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills Co., Duke, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills Co., Coleemee, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Fairfax, Ala. Fairfax Mills, Fairfax, Ala. Fitzgerald Cotton Mills, Fitzgerald, Ga. Fort Mill Mfg. Co., Fort Mill, S. C. Gambrill & Merville Mills, Bessemer City, N. C. Gambrill & Merville Mills, Bessemer City, N. C. Gambrill & Merville Mills, Go., Union, S. C. Genn-Lowry Mfg. Co., Graniteville, S. C. Genniteville Mfg. Co., Graniteville, S. C. Mill No. 1, Greenwood, S. C. Mill No. 1, Greenwood, S. C. Mill No. 2, Greenwood, S. C. Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Rock Hill, S. C. Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Rock Hill, S. C. Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Rock Hill, S. C. Hannah Pickett Mills, Rockingham, N. C. Simpsonville Cotton Mills, Stepler, Mill, Rockingham, N. C. Susquehanna Silk Mills, Sunbury, Pa. Susquehanna Silk Mills, Sunbury, Pa. Susquehanna Silk Mills, Mills, Mills, Millon, Pa. Susquehanna Silk Mills, Sunbury, Pa. Susquehanna Silk Mills, Gusquehanna Silk Mills, Mills, Mills, Fitzgerald, Ga. 1 Madison Textile Co., Lock Haven, Pa. 1 Lynion-Buffalo Mills Co., Union, S. C. 1 Union-Buffalo Mills Co., Union, S. C. 1 Union Cotton Mills, Lakfayette, Ga. 1 Union Cotton Mills, Lakfayette, Ga. 1 Victor-Monaghan Mills, Wallace Plant, Union, S. C. 1 Walhalla Plant, Walhalla, S. C. 1 Walhalla Plant, Jordania, S. C. 1 Walts Mills, Laurens, S. C. 1 Walts Mills, Laurens, S. C. 1 Wennonah Mills, Lexington, N. C. 1 Wennonah Mills, Rockingham, N. C. 1 NEW ENGLAND STATES.		Mill No. 2, Liberty, S. C.	1	Saxe-Gotha Mills, Lexington, S. C.	1
Erwin Cotton Mills Co., West Durham, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills Co., Duke, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills Co., Cooleemee, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Atlanta, Ga. Exposition Cotton Mills, Fairfax, Ala. Exposition Cotton Mills, Fritzgerald, Ga. Exposition Cotton Mills, Scotton Mills, Co., Columbus, Ga. Exposition Cotton Mills, Mills Bord, Co., Columbus, Ga. Exposition		Mill No. 3, Liberty, S. C.	1		
Erwin Cotton Mills Co., West Durham, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills Co., Duke, N. C. Erwin Cotton Mills Co., Cooleemee, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Atlanta, Ga. Exposition Cotton Mills, Fairfax, Ala. Exposition Cotton Mills, Fritzgerald, Ga. Exposition Cotton Mills, Scotton Mills, Co., Columbus, Ga. Exposition Cotton Mills, Mills Bord, Co., Columbus, Ga. Exposition		Enterprise Mfg. Co., Augusta, Ga.		Simpsonville Cotton Mills, Simpsonville, S. C.	1
Erwin Cotton Mills Co., Cooleemee, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Fairfax, Ala. Madison Textile Co., Lock Haven, Pa. Swift Mig. Co., Columbus, Ga. The Trion Co., Trion, Ga. Exposition Mills, Forest City, N. C. Interpretation Co., Lock Haven, Pa. Interpretation Mills, Fairfax, Ala. Interpretation Mills,		Erwin Cotton Mills, Co., The		Steele's Mill, Rockingham, N. C.	1
Erwin Cotton Mills, Co., Cooleemee, N. C. Exposition Cotton Mills, Atlanta, Ga Fairfax Mills, Fairfax, Ala Fitzgerald Cotton Mills, Fitzgerald, Ga Florence Mills, Forest City, N. C Gamberill & Melville Mills, Bessemer City, N. C Gambrill & Melville Mills, Bessemer City, N. C Glenn-Lowry Mfg. Co., Concord, N. C Graniteville Mfg. Co., Graniteville, S. C Graniteville Mfg. Co., Graniteville, S. C Mill No. 1, Greenwood, S. C Mill No. 2, Greenwood, S. C Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Mobile, Ala Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Rock Hill, S. C Hannah Pickett Mills, Rockingham, N. C Hannah Pickett Mills, Hillsboro, Texas 1 Susquehanna Silk Mills, Lexington, N. C 1 Susquehanna Silk Mills, Co., Lock Haven, Pa 1 Susquehanna Silk Mills, Mills, Mills, Mills, Mills, Mills, Mills, Mills, Mills, Co., Lock Haven, Pa 1 Madison Textile Co., Lock Haven, Pa 1 The Trion Co., Trion, Ga 1 Union-Buffalo Mills Co., Union, S. C 1 Victor-Monaghan Mills, Greenville, S. C 1 Victor-Monaghan Mills, Greenville, S. C 1 Victor Plant, Greer, S. C 1 Victor Plant,		Erwin Cotton Mills Co., West Durnam, N. C.		Sugarchanna Silk Mille	1
Exposition Cotton Milis, Fairfax, Ala. Fairfax Mills, Fairfax, Ala. I Madison Textile Co., Lock Haven, Pa. I Swift Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ga. I The Trion Co., Trion, Ga. I Union-Buffalo Mills Co., Union, S. C. I Union Cotton Mills, LaFayette, Ga. I Victor Plant, Greenville, S. C. I Waihalla Plant, Wahhalla, S. C. I Waihalla Plant, Wahhalla, S. C. I Jordania Plant, Jordania, S. C. I Wallace Plant, Jonesville, S. C. I Watts Mills, Lawrens, S. C. I Wennonah Mills, Lexington, N. C. I Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Rock Hill, S. C. Woodside Cotton Mills, Greenville, S. C. I NEW ENGLAND STATES.		Enwin Cotton Mills Co. Cooleemee N. C.	1		
Fairfax Mills, Fairfax, Ala.		Exposition Cotton Mills, Atlanta, Ga.	2		
Fitzgerald Cotton Mills, Fitzgerald, Ga.			1	Madison Textile Co Lock Haven Pa	ī
Gloson Mig. Co., Concord, N. C		Fitzgerald Cotton Mills, Fitzgerald, Ga.		Swift Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ga.	1
Gloson Mig. Co., Concord, N. C		Florence Mills, Forest City, N. C.		The Trion Co., Trion, Ga.	1
Gloson Mig. Co., Concord, N. C		Fort Mill Mfg. Co., Fort Mill, S. C.		Union-Buffalo Mills Co., Union, S. C.	1
Gloson Mig. Co., Concord, N. C		Clambrill & Mobille Mills Processor City N C	1	Victor Monaghan Mills, Larayette, Ga.	
Grendel Mills, Mill No. 1, Greenwood, S. C. Mill No. 2, Greenwood, S. C. Mill No. 2, Greenwood, S. C. Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Mobile, Ala. Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Rock Hill, S. C. Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Elberton, Ga. Hannah Pickett Mills, Rockingham, N. C. Hillsboro Cotton Mills, Hillsboro, Texas 1 Ottaray Plant, Union, S. C. 1 Wallace Plant, Jonesville, S. C. 1 Wennonah Mills, Lexington, N. C. 1 Woodside Cotton Mills, Greenville, S. C. 1 NEW ENGLAND STATES.		Gibson Mfg Co Concord N C	1	Monaghan Plant Greenville S C	
Grendel Mills, Mill No. 1, Greenwood, S. C. Mill No. 2, Greenwood, S. C. Mill No. 2, Greenwood, S. C. Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Mobile, Ala. Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Rock Hill, S. C. Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Elberton, Ga. Hannah Pickett Mills, Rockingham, N. C. Hillsboro Cotton Mills, Hillsboro, Texas 1 Ottaray Plant, Union, S. C. 1 Wallace Plant, Jonesville, S. C. 1 Wennonah Mills, Lexington, N. C. 1 Woodside Cotton Mills, Greenville, S. C. 1 NEW ENGLAND STATES.		Glenn-Lowry Mfg. Co., Whitmire, S. C.	1	Victor Plant Green S C	1
Grendel Mills, Mill No. 1, Greenwood, S. C. Mill No. 2, Greenwood, S. C. Mill No. 2, Greenwood, S. C. Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Mobile, Ala. Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Rock Hill, S. C. Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Elberton, Ga. Hannah Pickett Mills, Rockingham, N. C. Hillsboro Cotton Mills, Hillsboro, Texas 1 Ottaray Plant, Union, S. C. 1 Wallace Plant, Jonesville, S. C. 1 Wennonah Mills, Lexington, N. C. 1 Woodside Cotton Mills, Greenville, S. C. 1 NEW ENGLAND STATES.		Graniteville Mfg. Co., Graniteville, S. C.		Walhalla Plant, Walhalla, S. C.	
Mill No. 1, Greenwood, S. C. 1 Mill No. 2, Greenwood, S. C. 1 Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Mobile, Aia. 1 Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Mobile, Aia. 1 Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Rock Hill, S. C. 2 Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Elberton, Ga. 1 Hannah Pickett Mills, Rockingham, N. C. 1 Hillsboro Cotton Mills, Hillsboro, Texas 1 Mill No. 1, Greenwood, S. C. 1 Wallace Plant, Jordania, S. C. 1				Ottaray Plant, Union, S. C.	1
Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Mobile, Ala. Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Mobile, Ala. Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Rock Hill, S. C. Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Rock Hill, S. C. Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Elberton, Ga. New England States.		Mill No. 1, Greenwood, S. C.		Jordania Plant, Jordania, S. C.	1
Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Elberton, Ga. 1 Hannah Pickett Mills, Rockingham, N. C. 1 Hillsboro Cotton Mills, Hillsboro, Texas 1 NEW ENGLAND STATES.		Mill No. 2, Greenwood, S. C.		Wallace Plant, Jonesville, S. C.	
Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Elberton, Ga. 1 Hannah Pickett Mills, Rockingham, N. C. 1 Hillsboro Cotton Mills, Hillsboro, Texas 1 NEW ENGLAND STATES.		Hamilton Carnartt Cotton Mills, Mobile Ale	1	Watts Mills, Laurens, S. C. Wennengh Mills Levington N. C.	1
Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Elberton, Ga. 1 Hannah Pickett Mills, Rockingham, N. C. 1 Hillsboro Cotton Mills, Hillsboro, Texas 1 NEW ENGLAND STATES.		Hamilton Carbartt Cotton Mills, Rock Hill S. C.		Woodside Cotton Mills Greenville S C	1
Hannah Pickett Mills, Rockingham, N. C. Hillsboro Cotton Mills, Hillsboro, Texas Issaqueena Mills, Central, S. C. Itasca Cotton Manufacturing Co., Itasca, Texas Kincaid Mfg. Co., Griffin, Ga. John P. King Mfg. Co., Augusta, Ga. Lane Cotton Mills, New Orleans, La. Lanett Cotton Mills, Lanett, Ala. Locke Cotton Mills, Lanett, Ala. Lanett Cotton Mills, Concord, N. C. Laneaster Cotton Mills, Concord, N. C. Lynchburg Cotton Mills, McComb, Miss. McComb Cotton Mills, McComb, Miss. 1 Pocassett Mfg. Co., Augusta, Me. Lynchburg Cotton Mills, New Orleans, La. 1 Stark Mills, Manchester, N. H.		Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, Elberton, Ga.	1	Trouble Cotton Ading, Greenville, E. Cramman	
Hillsboro Cotton Mills, Hillsboro, Texas. Issaqueena Mills, Central, S. C. Itasca Cotton Manufacturing Co., Itasca, Texas Kincaid Mfg. Co., Griffin, Ga. John P. King Mfg. Co., Augusta, Ga. Lane Cotton Mills, New Orleans, La. Lanett Cotton Mills, Lanett, Ala. Locke Cotton Mills, Lanett, Ala. Laneaster Cotton Mills, Laneaster, S. C. Laneaster Cotton Mills, McComb, Miss. Lynchburg Cotton Mills, McComb, Miss. McComb Cotton Mills, New Orleans, La. I Stark Mills, Manchester, N. H. Canadian Cottons, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont. I		Hannah Pickett Mills, Rockingham, N. C.	1	NEW ENGLAND STATES	
Issaqueena Mills, Central, S. C		Hillsboro Cotton Mills, Hillsboro, Texas	1		
Itasca Cotton Manufacturing Co., Itasca, Texas Kincaid Mfg. Co., Griffin, Ga. John P. King Mfg. Co., Augusta, Ga. Lane Cotton Mills, New Orleans, La. Lanett Cotton Mills, Lanett, Ala. Locke Cotton Mills, Lanett, Ala. Lanett Cotton Mills, Concord, N. C. Lanetaster Cotton Mills, Concord, N. C. Lynchburg Cotton Mills, Co., Lynchburg, Va. McComb Cotton Mills, McComb, Miss. 1 Pocassett Mfg. Co., Montmorency Falls, Que. 2 Wm. F. Harticon, 28 Border St., Fall River, Mass. 1 Pocassett Mfg. Co., Fall River, Mass. 2 Stark Mills, Manchester, N. H.		Issaqueena Milis, Central, S. C.	and the second second second	Canadian Cottons, Ltd.,	
Kincald Mig. Co., Griffith, Ga. John P. King Mig. Co., Augusta, Ga. Lane Cotton Mills, New Orleans, La. Lanett Cotton Mills, Lanett, Ala. Locke Cotton Mills, Concord, N. C. Laneaster Cotton Mills, Concord, N. C. Laneaster Cotton Mills, Lancaster, S. C. Lynchburg Cotton Mills, Co., Lynchburg, Va. McComb Cotton Mills, McComb, Miss. Maginnis Cotton Mills, New Orleans, La. Stark Mills, Manchester, N. H. Crompton Co., Compton, R. L., (3 ordered) Dominion Textile Co., Montmorency Falls, Que. Z Dominion Textile Co., Montmorency Falls, Que. Z Edwards Mig. Co., Augusta, Me. Wm. F. Harticon, 28 Border St., Fall River, Mass. Pocassett Mig. Co., Fall River, Mass. Stark Mills, Manchester, N. H.		itasca Cotton Manufacturing Co., Itasca, Texas	-	Canadian Cottons, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.	1
Lane Cotton Mills, New Orleans, La. Lanett Cotton Mills, Lanett, Ala. Locke Cotton Mills, Concord, N. C. Lancaster Cotton Mills, Lancaster, S. C. Lancaster Cotton Mills, Lancaster, S. C. Lynchburg Cotton Mills, McComb, Miss. Lynchburg Cotton Mills, McComb, Miss. Sandamark Me. Lynchburg Cotton Mills, McComb, Miss. Sandamark Mills, McComb, Miss. Stark Mills, Manchester, N. H.		Tohn P. King Mfg. Co. Augusto Co.	1	Crompton Co Crompton B I (2 ordered)	1
Lanett Cotton Mills, Lanett, Ala		Lane Cotton Mills New Orleans La	2	Dominion Textile Co.	-
Locke Cotton Mills, Concord, N. C. Lancaster Cotton Mills, Lancaster, S. C. Lynchburg Cotton Mills, Lynchburg, Va. McComb Cotton Mills, McComb, Miss. Maginnis Cotton Mills, New Orleans, La. Dominion Textile Co., Montreal, Canada 2 Edwards Mfg. Co., Augusta, Me. Wm. F. Harticon, 28 Border St., Fall River, Mass. Pocassett Mfg. Co., Fall River, Mass. 2 Stark Mills, Manchester, N. H.		Lanett Cotton Mills, Lanett, Ala.	3	Dominion Textile Co., Montmorency Falls Ou	16 7
Lancaster Cotton Mills, Lancaster, S. C. Lynchburg Cotton Mills Co., Lynchburg, Va. McComb Cotton Mills, McComb, Miss. Maginnis Cotton Mills, McComb, Miss. Maginnis Cotton Mills, New Orleans, La. Stark Mills, Manchester, N. H.		Locke Cotton Mills, Concord, N. C.	1	Dominion Textile Co., Montreal, Canada	7
Lynchburg Cotton Mills Co., Lynchburg, Va. McComb Cotton Mills, McComb, Miss. 1 Pocassett Mfg. Co., Fall River, Mass. 2 Maginnis Cotton Mills, New Orleans, La. 1 Stark Mills, Manchester, N. H.		Lancaster Cotton Mills, Lancaster, S. C.		Edwards Mfg. Co., Augusta, Me.	
McComb Cotton Mills, McComb, Miss. 1 Pocassett Mfg. Co., Fall River, Mass. 2 Maginnis Cotton Mills, New Orleans, La. 1 Stark Mills, Manchester, N. H.		Lynchburg Cotton Mills Co., Lynchburg, Va.		Wm. F. Harticon, 28 Border St., Fall River, Mass.	1
Maginiis Cotton Mills, New Orleans, La. 1 Stark Mills, Manchester, N. H. 1		McComb Cotton Mills, McComb, Miss.	minutes and the latest and the lates	Focassett Mig. Co., Fall River, Mass.	- 2
		Maginins Cotton Mills, New Orleans, 12.	The state of the s	Stata Attis, Malichester, N. H.	1

Don't miss our EXHIBIT at the Southern Textile Exposition Greenville, S. C., October 18th to 23rd. Booths 39 to 44, inc.

The Terrell Machine Co., Inc. Charlotte, North Carolina

HUNTER MFG. & COMMISSION CO.

58-60 Worth Street, New York City, U.S.A.

World Wide Distributor of Cotton Fabrics

Visit us at the Fourth Southern Textile Exposition, Greenville, S. C. Sections 374-5-6.

Selling Agents For

SOUTHERN COTTON MILLS

Fabrics for Home and Export

"We Reach all Nations"

DOMESTIC BRANCH OFFICES

Boston

Chicago

San Francisco

Philadelphia

St Louis

Baltimore

Greensboro

FOREIGN BRANCH OFFICES

Buenos Aires, Argentine Curacao, D. W. I. Caracas, Venezuela Santiago, Chile Havana, Cuba San Juan, Porto Rico Barranquilla, Colombia



Is Accuracy Worth This Much to You?

AT a maximum cost of 16½ cents a day the Monroe Calculating Machine will do all your figure work for you. It will not only do your adding but multiplies, divides and subtracts as easily as other machines add. Surely 16½ cents a day is a negligible cost when you measure the value of the Monroe in terms of accurate figure work, the elimination of costly errors, and the extra time it gives your employees for other work.

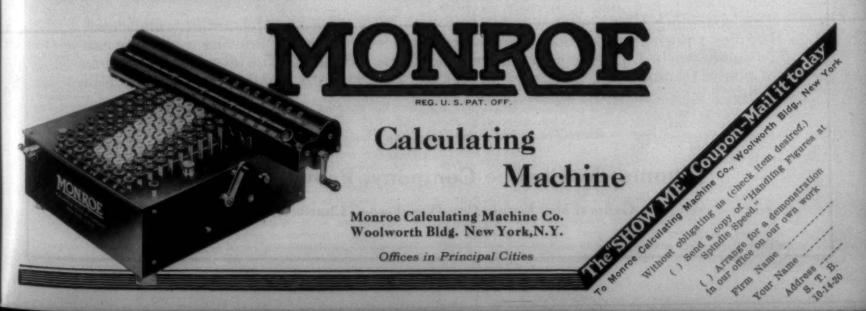
The explanation of the Monroe is simple. It finds the answer by the simple method—direct from problem to result. That is why, even with an inexperienced operator, the Monroe outfigures other calculating machines. That is why you can actually multiply and divide on the Monroe at the same time, in one action—by a few easy turns of the crank. A constant visual proof of accuracy is always before you on the Monroe. Every factor of your problem is shown either on the Monroe keyboard or in the Monroe proof dials. On the Monroe you can see as you go that your answer is correct.

Convince yourself. See the Monroe in action on your daily business problems in your own office: chain discounts, cost finding, figuring interest, payrolls, cloth calculations, warp calculations, extending invoices, etc. If it's worth 16½ cents a day to have your figure work accurate it's worth a two cent stamp to mail the coupon below and learn conclusively why the Monroe means

FASTER FIGURING—ABSOLUTE ACCURACY

Visit Our, Exhibit

Booths 531 and 532, Exposition Building, Southern Textile Exposition, Greenville, S. C. Mr. C. E. Dechant, District Manager, will be in charge.



She
Requires
Bright and
Cheerful
Surroundings



The female operative is by no means a new factor in the mill. But today there are more of them. Many have never worked before. These women must be given bright and cheerful workrooms. The first requisite is **Light**. This can be had in abundance by painting the walls and ceilings with



This sparkling white paint will flood every room with daylight, cleanliness and cheer. It gives a permanent, white, enamel-like surface that saves repainting costs, as it can be easily washed. It is elastic and will not chip or scale off. The interior of hundreds of plants throughout the country have been painted with Chaffee's Sparkling Mill White. Why don't YOU investigate?

Write Today For Paint Panel and Descriptive Booklet

Thomas K. Chaffee Company, Providence, R. I.

General Mill Supply Co., Distributors, Charlotte, N. C.

SOUTHERN IEXTILE BULLETIN

PUBLISHED EVERY THURSDAY BY CLARK PUBLISHING COMPANY, 39-41 S. CHURCH ST., CHARLOTTE, N. C. SUBSCRIPTION \$2.00 PER YEAR ADVANCE. ENTERED AS SECOND CLASS MAIL MATTER MARCH 2 1911. AT POSTOFFICE, CHARLOTTE, N. C., UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS, MAR. 3, 1879

CHARLOTTE, N. C., THURSDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1929

NUMBER 7

Exhibits at Fourth Textile Exposition

exhibits is given on this and followits as they will find them of an in-

Of course it is impossible to outline each exhibit and those of especial interest and which are typical of the entire show are being de-

Allen Spindle Corporation plans to exhibit at Spaces Nos. 333-334, second floor, a complete line of Allen Ball Bearing Twister Spindles and their component parts. The fact that they have brought out a highly scientific type of spindle and that there is over eight years' practical experience in back of this patented design of anti-friction spindle, should attract attention in their exnibit. A new booklet entitled, Would Increased Production From Twisting Frames Be of Value?" will be distributed to mill men operating ring twisters. The exhibit will be in charge of Elliott A. Allen and Elwin H. Rooney, sales manager, assisted by Mr. G. G. Slaughter. Slaughter is the head of the G. G. Slaughter Machinery Company of Greenville, S. C., who are specializing in textile machinery and power plant equipment and who are their uthorized Southern representa-

Allis - Chalmers Manufacturing Company will exhibit in space numbers 239 and 240, located on the second floor of the building and expect to have on exhibit two loom motors, one spinning frame motor and one centrifugal pump. They will have for distribution literature describing several kinds of machinery they manufacture applicable to the textile industry. They will have several large framed photographs of complete hydro-electric power plants which should interest the

cover the entire industry. It is also engineer, from the Cincinnati, Ohio, and Mr. W. S. Petty will represent expected that the attendance will be factory. Other representatives that the American Laundry Machinery larger than ever before and in order will be in Greenville during the exthat visitors may get an idea of position to meet customers and what they will see a detail of the friends will be: Mr. W. D. Taulman, sales engineer, Atlanta office; ing pages. Those who expect to Mr. J. C. Collier, sales engineer, At-attend will find the time well spent lanta office; Mr. Wm. W. Moore, to read over these details of exhib-sales engineer, Charlotte office; Mr. Jannsen, sales engineer, structive nature and enable them to Philadelphia office; Berrien Moore, get the most out of the Exposition. district manager, Atlanta, Charlotte and Birmingham offices.

> American Kron Scale Company will exhibit a Kron scale driven by an electric motor to show the action of the pointer every time a load is placed or removed from the platform and to show the action of the levers while loading and unloading is going on. This scale will also demonstrate that all parts in Kron scales are interchangeable, that the bearings in the platform as well as in the mechanism can be removed and replaced in a few minutes and the scale re-sealed. It will also demonstrate the Kron frictionless, non-leakable, easily adjustable li-

> American Vulcanized Fibre Company, head offices Wilmington, Delaware, will exhibit line of "Laminar" fiber mill receptacles, including seamless roving cans with rolled and metal tops, tote and doffing boxes, warehouse cars and round tapered fiber baskets. Iocation of exhibit at spaces 283, 284, 285 and Representatives in charge, C. Bell, vice president, No. 12 Pearl street, Boston, Mass.; H. C. Hackett, sales manager, Wilmington, Del.

> The American Laundry Machinery Company, Cincinnati, Ohio, will hibit their well known line of machinery for the textile mill. will occupy Booths Nos. 204 and 205. new and exceedingly interesting feature of their display will be the American mill village laundry which has attracted the attention of all the progressive mill men. The mill village laundry has enabled the mill owners to eliminate the labor turnover to a minimum and increase the morale of the mill workers. While

The Fourth Southern Textile Explete machinery equipment of such plants pay for themselves as they ing agents. George F. Bahan, Wm. position promises to be the largest a plant. The exhibit will be in go along and in many cases show a H. Bahan, Jr., Paul J. Bahan, of the display of textile machinery and charge of Mr. William Parker, nice profit. The exhibit will also Bahan Textile Machinery Company, supplies ever held in the South, sales engineer of the Atlanta discontain numerous other items of deand Amasa St. Onge and H. E. Mar-More than 200 firms will be represented among the exhibits and will him Mr. C. W. Steep expectal textile Mr. H. G. Mayer of Charlotte, N. C., pany, will be in attendance. Company at their exhibit and furand nish full information to interested parties on the American mill village laundry and American textile machinery.

> The Bahnson Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, will exhibit the Bahnson Humidifier: humidifier is a complete and independent unit, the system as installed mill can be readily exhibited and fully understood. Two machines will be exhibited, one mounted as in a mill and in continuous opera-A second unit will be so placed as to allow the fullest possible examination by all those in-terested. This particular humidihas not been exhibited at any textile show, and the fact that the Bahnson Humidifier has been pur-chased for the new Manomet Mills No. 4 at New Bedford, Mass., has been adopted as a standard by the Stehli Silks Corporation and pur-chased by a number of very large southern mills, will make the exhibit this year particularly interesting. The exhibit will be in charge of Mr. W. Smith Williams. Others who will be in attendance are Messrs. F. F. Bahnson, Joseph Williams, W. H. Sloan, G. B. Rob-erts, William Butler and L. G.

Bussman Manufacturing Com-pany, of Atlanta, Ga., will exhibit in Space 541. Mr. F. E. Lauderbach, Bussman district manager, and Mr. W. F. Watkins will be in charge of the exhibit, which will include all types Buss Fuses for electrical circuits, manufactured by this comuany at the home office in St. Louis, Mo. They will be prepared to give practical demonstration to all interested in fuses in the highest qual-

Bahan Textile Machinery Company and the Brown St. Onge Company will occupy Space Nos. 100-Central Electric Company exhibit 101-102-103-104-105, and will exhibit will consist mainly of Maxolite loom with Corn Rocker Bearings, lighting equipment, including the and the latest and best check for Maxolite Diffuser and Maxolite R. looms (no leather used). Also the L. M. Standard reflectors. These "Kleanol" bobbin machine of which devices have been extensively advisitors as the company is the only a welfare proposition in one sense "Kleanol" bobbin machine of which devices have been extensively adone in position to supply the com- of the word, statistics show that all Brown-St. Onge Company are sell- vertised and are well known among

Clipper Belt Lacer Company products will be exhibited on the second floor, Booth No. 229, Mr. E. F. Mayer in charge. They will show and demonstrate the "Clipper" Belt Lacing Machine, all sizes (3 models, No. O. No. 1 "Junior" and No. 3). By actual demonstration they will show how a belt can be laced in three minutes. or less, and will allow interested people to operate the machine themselves to show that it does not require any particular skill. They will give away circulars, advertising, catalogs and sample joints or belting joined with "Clipper" Belt Lac-

S. F. Bowser & Co., Inc., Fort Vayne, Indiana, will exhibit in Wayne, Indiana, Booths 342 and 343 in charge Messrs. H. C. Carpenter and W. H. Trammell. These men will be glad to discuss any oil storage problems you may have. Do not hesitate to call upon them. The following equipment will be shown. Fig. 172 Dust-proof Shop Lubricating Outfit, equipped with Measuring Pump. For use in filling oil cans, etc. Equipped with lock. Fig. 154—Utility Lubricating Wheel Tank for distributing oils from a central station to the various small supply stations. Fig. 64-Battery Outfit for use where several grades of oils are required. All equipped with automatic emptying devices. Saves floor space. Fig. 41—Long Distance Storage Outfit. Fig. 241—Red Sentry, Curb Style Underground Storage Outfit. Fig. 7-F-3-Hand operated oil filter. For use where an oil filtering and circulating system would not be required.

Curtis & Marble Machine Company exhibit will consist of photographs and descriptive matter their different machines, also a Projectograph that will show machines and mill scenes. The exhibit will be in charge of Mr. Edwin H. Mar-The exhibit will ble, president.

Central Electric Company exhibit vill consist mainly of Maxolite

weave rooms and other parts of textile mills where close operations Trained are carried on. lighting specialists will be on hand to talk over lighting problems in connection with textile mill work. They will also show Ralco receptacles and plugs, Okonite wire, D. & W. fuses, four-in-one fixtures, duplexalites and other specialties for particular application around textile mills. spaces will be Nos. 353, 359 and 360 and the following men will be in attendance: A. L. Arenberg. manager lighting division; Warner, assistant manager lighting division; R. C. Close, assistant illum-inating engineer; A. G. Smith, sales

Corn Products Refining Company exhibit consists of a display of starches, dextrines and gums made specially for the textile industry. It comprises "thin boiling" starches and "thick boiling" starches, covering a wide range of fluidities. The 'thin boiling" starches were first introduced to the industry by the Corn Products Refining Company about ten years ago and owing to their efficiency in increasing production as well as insuring the desired strength and weight in the yarn, have enjoyed a constantly growing popularity among the textile manufacturers. The exhibit will be in charge of Messrs. John R. White, manager; Albert G. Smith and Harold Van Zandt, of the Southern office. Dr. W. R. Cathcart, technical director of the mill paper division of the Corn Products Refining Company will also attend.

The Dana S. Courtney Company will occupy Spaces Nos. 144, 145 and company with headquar-This ters at Chicopee, Mass., is one of the oldest and largest spool and hobbin manufacturers in the country. Their exhibit comprises ples of filling and warp bobbins, cardroom bobbins. twisters and For years they have made specialty of true running warp and filling bobbins, and close gauged cardroom bobbins. Mr. Carter, of Greenville, S. C., Mr. A. their Southern agent, is in charge of this exhibit. The Dana S. Courtney Company has recently erected a very large and modern plant, giving them greatly increased facilities for plant, handling their work. In addition to the finishing plant at Chicopee. Mass., they also own and operate a roughing plant at Enfield, N. H., for furning out rough bobbins. This roughing plant furnishes them with a large supply of stock and enables them to get out stock quickly for In fact, they are one special work. of the very few manufacturers who are able to furnish a bobbin direct from the log to the finished product.

textile mills. The display will be so of the Dana S. Courtney Company, vice offers to southern mill own- of their Standard No. 3 building, enarranged as to show clearly the pos- was at the exhibition during the sibility of eliminating shadows and week, taking this opportunity of providing uniform illumination in renewing acquaintances with many of his Southern friends

> Charlotte Leather Belting Company will have as the outstanding feature their display of specially constructed belting for Cone Drives Packide. This belt has made good and we are told by the textile trade that it positively enables them to build better bobbins due principally to the fact that the stretch has been eliminated. The Charlotte Leather Belting Company has recently enlarged their strapping and Leather cialties department and have on exhibit complete sets of all kinds of straps used in textile mills. They are in position to make prompt de livery on anything in the strapping line. Their spaces at the exhibit are Nos. 209 and 210 and same is charge of Mr. C. M. McClure, who is well known among the cotton mills of South Carolina. Having practical experience in operating cotton mills, his knowledge of what is best suited for cotton mills has been very beneficial. He is assisted by Mr. Fred R. Cochrane. The striking growth of the Charlotte Leather Belting Company from a small local shop at Charlotte, N. C., to the fifth largest belt manufacturers in country, with branches throughout the country and a product internationally known, is due to the fact that they have adhered to their original plan to make their product with that care and honesty of purwhich produces a uniform quality unexcelled by other makers they call it "Clean Quality.

The Dedford Company, tanners, of Boston, Mass., will be represented by Thomas L. Chapman, manager of the Boston branch of the com-They will show a complete pany. s, is one of line of mill strapping, together with spool and a full line of Curried Belting Leather, showing it in the rough state as it comes from the tan-vard and also as a completed product made up for belting. stretched ready also have an interesting exhibit showing some leather that they exhibited at the St. World's Louis Fair, which was about fifteen years and today is practically the same color and texture as it was at They are still tanning that period. in the old fashioned, long-time bark process and are using only the best No. 1 native Steer Hides.

> Detroit Steel Products Company, of Detroit, Mich., will exhibit in Booth 258. The primary object of Booth 258. the exhibit to be made by the Detroit Steel Products Company, at the Fourth Southern Textile Exhibition, will be to show the large number textile mills equipped with Fenestra Steel Sash. The second point to be stressed will be the promotion of our dual warehouse sys-

ers. For this purpose, a large screen, 8 feet high with a cenpanel 6 panels 3 feet wide, made. The center panel will show a large map of the southeast section, and will give the location of warehouses-one at Birming-Ala., and one at Charlotte, N. ham, C. "Every dot a Fenestrated Tex-tile Mill" is a self-explanatory slo-gan, and the "dots" will indicate the location of the many Fenestra Felt & Tarrant Manufacturing mill jobs. The two side panels will Company, of Chicago, will have an advention of the company of Chicago, will have an advention of the company of Chicago. devoted to a display of photographs of modern textile mills located in both the north and south. This screen will be worked up in poster style, strong in color, and should prove to be a strong attention getter. In addition to the of Walter E. Sloan, of Charlotte, N a demonstration unit screen. together with small samples, showing the finer points of steel sash construction, will be displayed. sign, Fenestra Windowalls, large enough to reach clear across the booth and several card signs will complete the display. A very interesting book, "Windowalls — Their Cost and Their Advantages," will be distributed together with other suitable literature.

A. J. Campbell, of Birmingham, Ala., their director of Southern agencies, and J. Mac. Rabb, our Greenville representative, will be in charge of the exhibit.

Diamond State Fiber Company will occupy booths 215, 216 and 217, and will have on exhibition all the fiber receptacles that they standardize and which are suitable for textile Also a number of specialties made from Diamond Fibre, such as gears, bobbin heads, spool heads and other articles particularly adapted for the textile use. The exhibition will be in charge of Mr. A M. Fraser of Greenville, S. C., and Mr. C. S. Pressel in charge of the Mill Supply Department, in the main office, will be on hand to give him assistance.

Draper Corporation's exhibit will be in charge of their selling department, and represented by Bristow Draper ,assistant agent of the Corporation, of Hopedale, and Southern representative, Mr. F. E. Forster, of Atlanta, Ga., with other men in his department. They expect to show four Northrop looms in operation. They will all be motor driven, one running on standard narrow sheeting, one on dobby weave, one on standard denim and one on medium weight duck. They will exhibit in addition various loom appliances, and also and also spinning and twister spindles, sevpatterns of patent spooler guides, loom temples, shuttles, bobbins, etc.

The H. K. Ferguson Company will have space No. 292. The extem, and the advantages this ser- hibit will consist of a scale model water softened by the Zeoltte wa

a large larged photographs showing different types of their Standard Buildfeet wide and two ings, also a number of commercial is being size photographs, catalogues, advertising literature. The exhibit will be in charge of E. D. Stearns, sales manager; L. H. Butler, advertising manager, both of the Cleveland office, and Major R. W. Alger manager of Southern Department Atlanta.

> Felt & Tarrant Manufacturing interesting exhibit of Calculating at the Comptometer Booth 175-176 on the main of model where the latest the Comptometer will be shown and demonstrated under the direction of C. Special attention will be given to demonstration of the practical application of the machine to cotton mill accounting. Visitors are vited to submit problems of their own and thus obtain exact ideas of the value of the machine for their own particular kind of work.

The Graton & Knight Manufacturing Company will have a com-plete set of belting transmission transmission drives of all descriptions as are found in all textile mills. They will have all these different classes of drives mounted in their frame work driven by a small motor and all actual belts will be used. Their exhibit will be in a combined booth with the Carolina Supply Company and besides this exhibit referred to. they will have samples of all classes of belting and leather products on exhibition. Mr. Wilkins Cagle, representative for that particular territory, will be in charge.

Graver Corporation has been allotted Space No. 533, located in the of the Exposition building Mr. I. Birner, Cincinnati, District Manager of the Graver Corporation. and Mr. J. J. Felsecker of the home office will have charge of the exhibit. The exhibit will consist of photographs of Zeolite Water Softener installations and water filtration plants. They will also have an operating model of a Zeolite Water Softener, which will reduce the hardness of the Greenville City water to zero, or in other words, reducing it to such a degree that there will be no more hardness left in the water. Zeolite softened water has many advantages over ordinary hard water in the textile industry. In all cases where raw water is used, it is first necessary to soften this water with soap asmuch as the soap reacts with the hardening salts, forming curd. After this softing process has taken place, then only is the soan effective for the cleansing process By this method water is at a cost of approximately \$2.70 per The same amount of 4.000 gallons.

OBBIN

PHILADELPHIA

For Over Half a Century Makers of High Grade Soaps and Scouring Materials for Textile Manufactures. Dobbin's Cotton Softener a Specialty

Statement of the Condition of

American Trust Company

MEMBER FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

At Close of Business September 8, 1920.

(Condensed from Report to the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, Virginia and North Carolina State Banking Commission.)

RESOURCES Loans \$ 9,587,299.85 U. S. Liberty Bonds and War Savings Stamps 216,774.54 42,750.00 Stock Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, Va..... All other Stocks and Bonds... 78,550.00 Customers Liability on Acceptances 100,000.00 Cash in Vault and in Banks... 2,845,565.09 Total \$12,870,939.48 LIABILITIES Capital Stock . \$ 1,218,900.00 Surplus and Undivided Profits 593,672.61 Notes Rediscounted 665,000.00 Acceptances sold on Open Market 100,000.00 DEPOSITS ... 10,293,366.87 Total \$12,870.939.48 TRUST DEPARTMENT Funds held in Trust 23,013.79 Property held in Trust (not included in above statement): Mortgage Notes and Bonds 597,862.89 Other Securities 740,487.54 Real Estate ... 136,829.16 Personal Property ... 1,449.00

An intimate knowledge of the requirements of the Textile Industry in the Carolinas, and the personal attention from officers especially qualified, enable us to accommodate manufacturers at all times in every reasonable way.

AMERICAN TRUST COMPANY

Member Federal Reserve System

Resources More Than \$12,000,000.00

\$ 1,499,642.38

OFFICERS
W. H. WOOD, President

T. E. Hemby, Vice-President George Stephens, Vice-President W. S. Lee, Vice-President John G. Nichols, Vice-President M. A. Turner, Vice-President J. E. Davis, Secretary and Treasurer H. L. Davenport, Assistant Sec'y-Treas. R. D. Hawkins, Assistant Sec'y-Treas. P. C. Whitlock, Trus Officer John Fox, Assistant Trust Officer ter softener will cost approximate-becomes immeshed in the fibre of is sparkling clear and carries no ly 4½ cents. Furthermore, in soft-the goods and when heat is applied ening water with the soap, a soap turns yellow. This also causes bad curd is formed which is very harm-spots in the color of the goods. Wa-a perfect color is obtained in the of a complete line of finished leath-

ful in the dyeing process. This curd ter softened by the Zeolite process dyeing process.

The Attractive Mill Village

is an important factor in securing labor.

HE tendency of the times is toward beauty—and it is universal. Formerly it was characteris-vantage of applying such attachtic of the wealthy. Now it has found its way into the homes of all classes. The attractiveness ments to old looms now in use. The of the home, its surroundings and the village as a whole, will play an important part in your three new model looms are of diflabor problems of the future.

The interest of the mill demands lasting qualities in the construction of homes for its operatives.

Human nature demands convenience of arrangement.

Comfort is the inherent right of every human being.

Strictest economy at a time of high costs is highly essential in all construction.

All These-Beauty, Durability, Convenience, Comfort, Economy

are the principal features of

JICKBILL BUNGALOWS

Snug, attractive, well-planned, artistic, roomy little bungalows especially designed for attractive, industrial

Built after the practical, thoroughly-proven Patented Garner Locking System, by which all sleepers, joists, panels, plates, rafters, etc., lock securely into each other, forming a type of substantial home that cannot easly be damaged and which will neither give, bend, crack, pucker nor warp, even under the greatest strain. Especially designed for the homes of bosses or operatives. The doubly secure process of erection warrants comfort, even in extremes of hot or cold weather.

QUICKBILT Bungalows are the most economical homes possible. They are made in large quantities according to patented methods in a systematic manner by a plant which covers the entire operation from the forest to the fin-

facture is cut in half and all extra middle-men's profits and com-missions are avoided. They are sold direct to you from the forest.

Arriving already built with nothing left but the erection, the labor usually necessary for construction is reduced to a mini-There will be no piles of mum. waste lumber left. Every waste in material, time, labor and money is avoided.

The Most Logical, Modern, Practical, Economical Method of Home Building.

For fuller explanation address

QUICKBICT Bungalow Dept. E119.

A. C. Tuxbury Lumber Co., Charleston, . South Carolina

You are cordially invited to visit our Exhibit, trical machinery such as motors, generators, transformers, etc., and detailed exhibit of those points which count especially strongly in First Floor, Southern Textile Exposition. work. In general the exhibit will

er belting and leather specialties, such as they manufacture. They will also have hides in the rough showing the different processes through which the leather has to pass before it is made into finished products. The booth will be in charge of M. C. Sanders and other than the office and factory members of the office and factory force throughout the week.

Hopedale Manufacturing Company will exhibit three models of the new Nordray automatic looms, weaving three styles of goods. Also a loom of another make with their automatic attachments showing the adequipment, being samples of looms now actually running on similar goods in Southern mills. They will show the Nordray battery, Nordray warp stop motion, Nordray feeler and Nordray temples, together with their improved loom take-up, cut motion, Ioom let-off, clutch pullev. etc.

J. S. Hulme, of Atlanta, Southern representative for a number of mill specialty houses, will occupy Spaces 54 to 57 inclusive. Showing in these booths will be the Borromite Company of America, manufacturers of water softening systems. The Economy Baler Company, manufacturers of presses, and the Mechanical Appliance Company, of Wilwaukee, Wis., manufacturers of the Watson Motors. Mr. J. D. Stover, sales manager of the Borromite Company, and Mr. W. B. Crabtree, sales man-ager of the Mechanical Appliance Company, will be down during the Exposition and there will be an exhibit of a water softening apparatus and also motors running. The Economy Baler Company will not and also have a machine operating, as these machines are already operating in so many mills that it is unneces-Mr. J. S. Hulme will of course be in attendance.

Hunter Manufacturing and Commission Company will occupy Sections 374, 375 and 376. The exhibit tions 374, 375 and 376. will be officially in charge of Mr. A. Culberson, Jr., manufacturing specialist, who is located at Green-ville. Mr. Culberson will be assisted by others from the New York office, probably Mr. R. F. Bowe. They plan to have an attractive meeting place for their friends and will offer "Kool Kosy Korners" for those who have any matters to discuss.

Huntington & Guerry will occupy spaces 63-4-5-6-7-8 and will consist of a display by means of photographs and otherwise of the distinctive features of Huntington & Guerry "Trouble-Proof" electrical electrical installations for cotton mills and cotton mill villages. Their repair department will also have a display of repair work to all types of elec-



be their aim to make their place a central feature of the exhibit will comfort and privacy to rest there in Fourth Southern Textxile Exposicomfortable meeting and resting be the Hyatt Bearing pillow block their course through the exhibition tion in Booth 291, second floor, place for friends and all are in- in operation with the housing cut and to discuss as they may wish There will be various sizes of maviled to meet and become acquaint- away to show the functioning of the their own problems with regard to chines displayed which cut sizes of with the features of their work ed with the features of their work.

Hussong Dyeing Machine Com-pany exhibit at the Southern Tex-ile Exposition will occupy Spaces 155-56 and 57. J. H. Thompson will be in charge, assisted by W. J. Mc-Elmoyl. They will exhibit a Hus-song combination machine equipped with carrier for skein yarn dyeing and bleaching, and cage for stock, stripping, chroming, washing and dyeing. This machine will be of 15 lbs. capacity, will be electrically driven, and will be loaded with skein yarn ,so that those interested can gather a definite understanding of the circulation of the liquor as it completes its cycle of flow in both directions. The machine will have transparent sides, affording opportunity to study the effect of the circulation on the skeins within, how they are lifted off the hangers with the flow of the liquor, how the interstices are filled with the mass of skeins, preventing channels, and how a perfectly even tem-perature throughout the bath is maintained. They will also exhibit in the same spaces in the name of the National Flue Cleaner Company, which is owned and controlled by them, a model of the National Soot Blower. This blower which has been on the market for several years has many feature over other mechanical devices for the purpose, all of which they will be glad

Hyatt Roller Bearing Company, New York, will have Spaces No. 279, 280, 281 and 282, on the second floor on the main isle, and expect to have a very instructive and attractive exhibit. The educational features of the exhibit will be divided into two main parts. part dealing with the application of Hyatt Bearings to power transmission in textile mills, and the other dealing with the use of roller bearings in the machinery connected with the manufacture of cotton tex-With regard to power transmission equipment, they will have a very complete set of samples of lineshaft bearings and hangers. A great deal of data will be on hand regarding the investment features which their power transmission equipment offer. Several of their power transmission engineers will be present to go into these matters to the satisfaction of interested mill men. There will be complete lists of installations, many of which can be seen in the Southern district, containing full information about dealers in this territory. With regard to the use of Hyatt Bearings on textile machinery, they will have several engineers who specialize in this field, present, and they will be equipped with enough data and samples to go into the bearing design and construction of looms, pickers, cards and spindles, and all

be in charge of Messrs. Hunting- the other different textile machines, various parts. This will assist very power transmission and machinery ton, Guerry, McCabe, of whom one Lists of installations with perform- materially in giving the visitor a with the specializing engineers. or all will be present throughout ance data will be available, they clear insight into the reasons for the Exposition. Messrs. Carl A. Boy will have on exhibition samples of the economies which this type of Ideal Steneil Machine Comp

and Vaughn will give special atten-replacement bearing boxes equip-bearing will effect. The booth will of Belleville, Ill., will exhibit their fion to the repair department fea-ped with Hyatt Bearings for the be comfortably and attractively ar- Ideal Stencil Cutting Machines and tures during the Exposition. It will different classes of machine. The ranged so that guests may have shipping room equipment at the be their aim to make their place a central feature of the exhibit will comfort and privacy to rest there in Fourth Southern Textxile Exposition in the company of the exhibit will comfort and privacy to rest there in Fourth Southern Textxile Exposition.



THE KRON IN A PROMINENT SOUTHERN TEXTILE MILL

Automatic Weighing

Save TIME-LABOR-MONEY by installing

"Load and Look" KRON SCALES

AUTOMATIC

All Metal Construction

SPRINGLESS

There's a Kron For Every Weighing Purpose

ALL TYPES-ANY CAPACITY. Dormant or Portable, Hanging Pan Types-Overhead Track Scales-Suspension Crane Scales, etc.

Write For a Copy of Our New Catalog

American Kron Scale Company

430 East 53rd Street, NEW YORK

Branch Office and Service Stations in Principal Cities

CANADIAN KRON SCALE COMPANY, MONTREAL, CANADA

The LOVINGOOD Co.

14 Walker Street

ATLANTA, Georgia

WILL BE AT THE

TEXTILE SHOW, GREENVILLE, S. C.

Spaces 305, 306, 307

We are HEADQUARTERS for

Hand Trucks of all Kinds

-ALSO-

Signode System of Baling Ties Signode System of Nailless Box Strapping Cowan Transveyors and Electric Trucks Schick Waste Paper Baler Cement Coated Nails Waterproof Papers and Slasher Gumned Tape Bradley Stencil Cutting Machines Revolvator Tiering Machines Fibre Roving Cans and Trucks All kinds of Scales Chicago Watchman's Clocks McKinney One Man Trucks

Inspecting

Sewing

Singeing

Shearing

Calender Rolling

Brushing

Measuring

Spreading

Stamping

Rolling

Winding

Folding

Doubling

Packaging

Trade Marking

Curtis & Marble Machine Company

Cloth Room and Packaging Machinery

Worcester, Mass.

Southern Representative

G. G. SLAUGHTER MACHINERY CO.

Greenville, S. C.

cutting, parallel lines, automatic paper return and automatic spacer, as vell as having a positive feed action, increase accuracy as well as fion, increase accuracy as well as efficiency in every shipping room, insuring perfect marking which means prompt and safe deliveries as well as saving time and trouble. There will also be demonstrated Ideal Filing systems for filing stencible and also complete shipping. cils, and also complete shipping room equipment. An invitation extended to all callers to see the Ideal in operation and ask for a demonstration and a stencil cut of heir firm name, which will display the work done on the Ideal and will enable them to see there is nothing equal to the Ideal. Mr. B. L. Sronce, who represents the Ideal Machine in the territories of North and South Carolina, will be in charge of the exhibit the entire week. It is also expected that J. W. Marsh, general sales manager of the Ideal Stencil Machine Company, will be present for a few days dur-

The Greist Manufacturing Company, New Haven, Conn., will exhibit in Booth 530, which will be in charge of L. B. Fraser, works manager; W. T. Palmer, advertising and sales manager, and F. W. Boyd. The exhibit will include Loom Drop Wires (formerly Woodbury Drop Wires), made of special Heddle Wire; "Satin Finish," an exclusive process. Also Greist superior finish, single flange spinning rings, made with a high degree of accuracy, and 305-6-7 at the textile show.

the country.

Judson Mills, of Greenville, S. C., have Spaces Nos. 409, 411 and 413, in the Mezzanine Gallery. Their exhibit will consist of a showing of several latest patterns of ladies' dress goods. This is one of the few mills of the South that are manufacturing silk stripe voiles and silk plaid voiles. This exhibit should be of special interest to the people of this section, since it has been only for the past few years that manufacture of fine goods has been undertaken in the South, while now the Southern fine goods' mills compete favorably with mills in any part of the world. A cordial invi-tation is extended to all who are interested.. Visit this exhibit and convince yourself that goods "Made in Greenville, S. C.," are as good as those made anywhere else in the

in actual operation. Samples of Silent Chain and parts and literature appropriate to the occasion will be distributed. Their space will occupy Nos. 112, 113 and 114. Mr. J. S. Cothran, Charlotte representative, and possibly Mr. H. D. Mitchell, of the Philadelphia plant, will be in

The Lovingood Company, of Atroom supplies, will exhibit in Spaces

Pittsburg; Bradley Stencil Machine Co., St. Louis; Gallant Henning Mfg. Co. (Baling Presses), Milwaukee; Rexford Paper Co., Milwaukee; Mc-Kinney Mfg. Co. (Truck Division), Pittsburg; Davenport Mfg. Co., Davenport, Iowa; Revolvator Co., Jersey City, N. J.; Chicago Watchman's sales manager of Signode System,
sales manager of Signode System,
Mr. W. P. Scureman, vice-president
of the Bradley Stencil Machine Co.,
Greenville, manufacturers of "Fabricated" houses, wiwll exhibit a five
"Fabricated" house at the Mr. Chas. E. Lowder, sales manager of the McKinney Mfg. Co. (Truck Division), will be present. Mr. Alvin Lovingood will also be present a portion of the time at least. Mr. Harry M. Satterfield, who covers North and South Carolina for this company, will be on hand shaking hands with his friends. It is their ppurpose to have one of the most complete exhibitions of mod-Link-Belt Company exhibit at the ern labor saving devices of the Greenville Textile Exposition will shipping room and factory supplies consist of a Silent Chain Motor drive that has ever been shown at the Textile Exhibition.

> The Lunkenheimer Company, Cincinnati has an attractive, interobserve the various articles on display. Users of Lunkenheimer products are acquainted with the excellent service obtainable from

suitable for all shippers. Ideal hardened as hard as it is possible Lovingood representation will in-plication, construction and design. Stencil Cutting Machines with their to make steel. Used and endorsed clude: Signode System, Inc., Chi- The exhibit is in charge of Mr. exclusive features such as visible by leading textile mills throughout cago; Steel & Wire Products Co., Harry A. Burdorf of the general department at Cincinnati and Mr. James R. Anderson, sales manager of the Southern district, These men are well versed in engineering matters and are, therefore, in a position to give inquirers good, practical and intelligent information. intelligent information. Among other items on Clock Works, Chicago, Ill. Mr. J. A. which are interesting, will be found Greer, secretary-treasurer, will be a complete line of oil cups, grease in charge, Mr. R. D. Livingston, cups, lubricators, oil pumps and

> coming Exposition, showing method of construction from foundation to the finish room, Parts of this house will be shown in course of construction so as to give the public an idea of what is meant by a "Fabricated" house, illustrating in detail the method of manufacture and erection. These "Fabricated" houses greatly reduce the cost of building-versus labor and material ,time of completion and quickness of operation, and the evolutionized method of construction of the "Fabricated" house is the esting and complete exhibit in result of years of constant study Spaces Nos. 211 and 212. It is worth and experiment, which now has any one's time to stop and carefully reached the stage of perfection, and has proven itself a saving to the purchaser. These "Fabricated" purchaser. These houses are not classed with the many products of imitation that are lanta, factories branch for shipping use, but they will undoubtedly find backed only by a beautifully lithopaces new articles on exhibit about which graphed catalogue, but to the con-The they may wish to inquire as to ap- trary the Minter "Fabricated" house

DEFOR CHECK STRAPS

MADE FROM

NUMBER ONE BELT STOCK

MILL STRAPPING OF ALL KINDS

DISTRIBUTED BY

LEADING JOBBING HOUSES THROUGHOUT THE U.S.

THE DEFORD CO.,

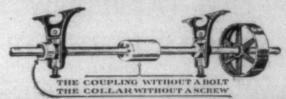
Space No. 540-Fourth Southern Textile Exposition

BALTIMORE

BOSTON

BULL (DOG

SAFETY SHAFT COUPLING



CONSTRUCTION—SIMPLY TWO SETS OF ROLLERS IN ECCENTRIC CHAMBERS THE GREATER THE POWER THE TIGHTER THEY GRIP

INSTALLATION IMMEDIATE

Put on in 5 minutes Regardless size of shaft

Try One

Safety First Manufacturing Co.,



Neat in Appearance Reduces Liabilities Perfect Alignment Positive Grip Made in all sizes Guaranteed

Try One

Alexandria, Va.

The Richards-Hinds Light Running Roll For Spinning Frames

Over 125,000 Spindles Equipped to Date

GUARANTEED CLAIMS

No Cockley Yarn

Better Spinning Extra Strength

Less Waste

Greater Production

With Improved Product

Reduced Cost of Spinning

Less Change of Settings

One-Third of the First

Cost Saved in Roller Bill

Also Our Line of Metallic Rolls

Especially Adapted to Cotton Carding Room Machinery, and Applied to the following Machines:

Sliver Laps

Ribbon Laps

Comber Draw Boxes

Detaching Rolls

Railway Heads

Drawing Frames

Slubbers and Intermediate Roving 25 to 33% More Product Guaranteed. Weights Reduced from 33 to 50%.

ALL MACHINE BUILDERS ARE AGENTS and will quote prices for new work

For other Information, Prices, Circulars, etc Write to

The Metallic Drawing Roll Co.

Indian Orchard, Mass.

backed by an organization consisting of the best housing engineers in the country. The exhibit at the Exposition will be in charge of the Chief Engineer, Thomas Nilson, assisted by H. V. Grothe, and a staff of competent representatives, who wwill explain all details per-taining to "Minter Homes" for the convenience of patrons to the Exposition. The exhibit will be found on the second floor of the Auditorium on the stage.

Monarch Bobbin Cleaner Company of Union, S. C., will have an exhibit which attracted universal attention the last Southern Textile Exposition. It was a machine for cleaning roving bobbins. Simple in contruction, easy to operate, this machine prevents the cutting or dam-nging of the bobbins by the use of he knife, and enables spinners to run from ten to fifteen per cent more machinery. This machine created so much interest that or-

machine for the spinning room.

The Monroe Calculating Machine Company will exhibit at Booths Nos. 531 and 532. These booths will be 531 and 532. in charge of Mr. C. E. Dechant, dis trict manager for the Carolinas, and Mr. E. V. Patten, of Columbia, S. C. These gentlemen will be present at the booths continuously and will be pleased to have all attendants at have in their own offices. Many of the textile users of the Monroe will the exposition and present at they are cordially invited to call at the Monroe booths to see some the methods which have been found most advantageous in handling textile calculations. The Mon-coe Calculating Machine is often spoken of as the calculating mahine of short-cuts because it arrives at the answer in such a direct manner, often eliminating some of he steps in figuring necessary by ther means. It will be well worth he while of every attendant at the convention to see the application of the Monroe to textile figure-

Morehead Manufacturing Company, Detroit, Mich., will have the following officials and representaives at the Textile Exposition: Fitzgerald, general manager, De-roit; R. C. Gammon, sales manager, Detroit; E. S. Player, Greenville, S. C.; Grant Estlow, Graham, N. C.; W. B. McBurney, Atlanta, Ga. A complete Morehead Back-to-Boiler Nos. 255 and 256 and officials of the company will explain how this modmethod of steam drainage will effect a fuel saving of 20 to 50 steam heated machinery.

Morse Chain Company will have Spaces Nos. 37 and 38 at the Octo-ber Show. The exhibit will be in ber Show. charge of Mr. G. W. Pritchett, manager of the Charlotte office, there will be in attendance Mr. H. Matthews, sales engineer from the Charlotte office; Earl F. Scott, sales engineer of the Atlanta office; A. B. Wray, general sales engineer from the factory, and Mr. Morse, sales manager. Owing to the crowded conditions of the shops at this time they will be unable to complete the interesting and structive mechanical drive that they intended to have at this show. How-ever, they will have on exhibit chains in operation showing application that will be interesting to the textile man. The Morse Chain Company invites all to visit their booth during the Exposition.

per cent The New Brunswick Chemical machine Company will have their wellknown Southern representative, Mr. an exhibit this yea rat the Southern Home Office. Mr. H. Koblenzer will Textile Exposition, and will occupy also try to be present. Their exhibit this year will be products used by the Southern mill in charge of Mr. Milton G. Smith, work of sizing, dyeing and finishing sales manager, and Mr. A. L. Stutts, and will display samples of oils, demonstrator. They will have a especially new ones developed latemachine in operation, and will be ly for use in the dyeing process, glad to show those interested this Most interesting will be the fact machine in fifther than the sample, efficient and labor saving that the sample of the fact machine in the sample of the dvestuffs we are manufacturing ourselves and which have been pronounced as good as any ever ported formerly.

Portable Machinery Company will exhibit a 16" x 20' type "A" Scoop Conveyor in Spaces Nos. 249-250 at the Fourth Textile Exposition. This is a light weight portable belt conveyor designed for loading, unloadthe Convention make it a point to ing, sforing, reclaiming or transsee a demonstration of the Monroe ferring coal or other loose mate-on the kind of work which they rial. This machine is equipped with an electric motor and Mr. E. S. Player, in charge of the exhibit, will be glad to demonstrate its time and labor saving ability to any one interested. Catalogs and other matter pertaining to material handling apparatus will be distributed at the booth. Drop around.

> Puro Sanitary Drinking Fountain Company, of Haydenville, Mass., manufacturers of sanitary drinking fountains, will have exhibit at Space 253 and 254. The exhibit will be in charge of Mr. E. S. Player, who is their Southern agent. The exhibit will include a Puro water cooler with Puro fountain and the Liberty fountain. Mr. Player invites everyone attending the show to come to their booth, where they will be welcome to a cool drink served the Puro way.

Rogers Fibre Company cupy the same spaces that they have for the last two exhibits, namely, Booths Nos. 301, 302, 303 and 304. As has been the custom complete Morehead Back-to-Boiler in the past, the mill supply houses System will be exhibited at Booklas of the South will make their booths their headquarters during the Exposition and a cordial invitation is extended to anyone interested in textile mills to visit their booths. per cent and at the same time There will be on exhibition sam-greatly increase the efficiency of ples of various products manufactured by the Rogers Fibre Com-

A partial list of OUR CLIENTS

What better evidence of ability and reliability can a see organization offer, than a clientele of highly successful manufacturers? Performance must equal promises given to retain confidence year after year.

The following list is representative. Space does not permit us to print the names of the many other clients whom we serve.

Aberfoyle Manufacturing Co., Chester, Pa.
Anchor Duck Mills, Rome, Ga.

Androscoggin Mills, Lewiston, Maine Ansonia O. & C. Co., Ansonia, Conn.

Aurora Cotton Mills, Aurora, Ill.

Bancroft, Joseph, & Sons Co., Wilmington, Del. Bates Manufacturing Co., Lewiston, Maine Bay State Cotton Corp.,

Lowell, Mass.
Bemis Brothers Bag Co., St. Louis, Mo. also Boston, Mass.

Blackstone Manufacturing Co., Blackstone, Mass. oston Manufacturing Co., Waltham, Mass.

Columbus Manufacturing Co., Columbus, Ga. Dallas Manufacturing Co.,

Huntsville, Ala. Dallas Cotton Mills, Dallas, Texas Dwight Manufacturing Co.,

Alabama City, Ala. also Chicopee, Mass. Eagle & Phenix Mills, Columbus, Ga. Grana, Antonio, Lima, Peru

Great Falls Manufacturing Co., Somersworth, N. H. Griffin Manufacturing Co.,

Griffin, Ga. P. H. Hanes Knitting Co., Inc.,

Winston-Salem, N. C. Hankow Cotton Mill, Hankow, China Henderson Cotton Mills, Henderson, Ky.

Hill Manufacturing Co., Lewiston, Maine Hoosac Cotton Mills, North Adams, Mass.

Hua Hsin Mill. Tien Tsin, China Indian Head Mills of Alabama, Cordova, Ala.

Lockwood Co., Waterville, Maine Lonsdale Co., Lonsdale, R. I.

Lu Fung Cotton Mill, Tsinan Fu, China Massachusetts Mills in Georgia,

Lindale, Ga.

Merrimack Manufacturing Co., Huntsville, Ala.
Mollohon Manufacturing Co.,

Newberry, S. C. Monadnock Mills, Claremont, N. H. Monument Mills

Housatonic, Mass. Nashua Manufacturing Co., Nashua, N. H.

National Spun Silk Co., New Bedford, Mass. Naumkeag Steam Cotton Co., Salem, Mass.

Newberry Cotton Mills, Newberry, S. C.

Newmarket Manufacturing Co., Newmarket, N. H.

New Bedford Cotton Mills Corp., New Bedford, Mass. Nyanza Mills,

Woonsocket, R. I. Otis Company, Ware, Mass.
Pacific Mills,
Lawrence, Mass.

Pacolet Manufacturing Co., Pacolet, S. C.

Palmer Mills, Three Rivers, Mass. Pelzer Manufacturing Co., Greenville, S. C.

Pepperell Manufacturing Co., Biddeford, Maine

Queen City Cotton Co., Burlington, Vt. Riverside & Dan River Cotton Mills, Danville, Va.

Scranton Lace Co., Scranton, Pa. Skenandoa Cotton Co., Utica, N. Y.

Slatersville Finishing Co., Slatersville, R. I. Soule Mills,

New Bedford, Mass. Tung Yeh, Shanghai, China Utica Steam & Mohawk Valley

Cotton Mills, Utica, N. Y.

Utica Knitting Co., Utica, N. Y. also Sherburne, N. Y. Waltham Bleachery,

Waltham, Mass West Point Manufacturing Co., West Point, Ga.

Winnsboro Mills, Winnsboro, S. C. Yu Yen Cotton Mill, Tien Tsin, China



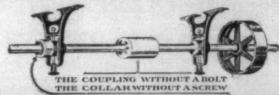
LOCKWOOD, GREENE & CO. ENGINEERS

EXECUTIVE OFFICE, 60 Federal Street, BOSTON ATLANTA CLEVELAND CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA
CHARLOTTE NEW YORK

LOCKWOOD, GREENE & CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED, 285 Beaver Hall Hill, MONTREAL COMPAGNIE LOCKWOOD GREENE, 47, Avenue de l'Opéra. PARIS, FRANCE

BULL DOG

SAFETY SHAFT COUPLING



CONSTRUCTION—SIMPLY TWO SETS OF ROLLERS IN ECCENTRIC CHAMBERS
THE GREATER THE POWER THE TIGHTER THEY GRIP

INSTALLATION IMMEDIATE

Put on in 5 minutes Regardless size of shaft

Try One

Safety First Manufacturing Co.,



Neat in Appearance Reduces Liabilities Perfect Alignment Positive Grip Made in all sizes Guaranteed

Try One

Alexandria, Va.

The Richards-Hinds Light Running Roll For Spinning Frames

Over 125,000 Spindles Equipped to Date

GUARANTEED CLAIMS

No Cockley Yarn

Better Spinning

Extra Strength

Less Waste

Greater Production

With Improved Product

Reduced Cost of Spinning

Less Change of Settings

One-Third of the First

Cost Saved in Roller Bill

Also Our Line of Metallic Rolls

Especially Adapted to Cotton Carding Room

Machinery, and Applied to the
following Machines:

Sliver Laps

Bilver Laps

Ribbon Laps

Comber Draw Boxes

Detaching Rolls

Railway Heads

Drawing Frames

Slubbers and Intermediate Roving 25 to 33% More Product Guaranteed. Weights Reduced from 33 to 50%.

ALL MACHINE BUILDERS ARE AGENTS and will quote prices for new work

For other Information, Prices, Circulars, etc Write to

The Metallic Drawing Roll Co.

Indian Orchard, Mass.

backed by an organization conof the Chief Engineer, Thomas Nilwho wwill explain all details per-laining to "Minter Homes" for the convenience of patrons to the Exposition. The exhibit will be found on the second floor of the Auditorium on the stage.

Monarch Bobbin Cleaner Company of Union, S. C., will have an exhibit which attracted universal attention at the last Southern Textile Exposition. It was a machine for cleaning roving bobbins. Simple in contruction, easy to operate, this machine prevents the cutting or dam-aging of the bobbins by the use of knife, and enables spinners to run from ten to fifteen per cent more machinery. This machine created so much interest that or-This machine ders for more than one hundred machines resulted. They will have an exhibit this year at the Southern Textile Exposition, and will occupy Spaces 349, 350 and 351, on the sec and floor.

charge of Mr. Milton G. Smith, sales manager, and Mr. A. L. Stutts, demonstrator. They will have a machine in operation, and will be glad to show those interested this simple, efficient and labor saving machine for the spinning room.

The Monroe Calculating Machine Company will exhibit at Booths Nos. These booths will be in charge of Mr. C. E. Dechant, district manager for the Carolinas, and Mr. E. V. Patten, of Columbia, S. C. These gentlemen will be present at the booths continuously and will be pleased to have all attendants at have in their own offices. Many of the textile users of the Monroe will be present at the exposition and are cordially invited to call the Monroe booths to see some the methods which have been found most advantageous in hand-ing textile calculations. The Mon-Calculating Machine is often spoken of as the calculating ma-hine of short-cuts because it arives at the answer in such a direct nanner, often eliminating some of he steps in figuring necessary by ther means. It will be well worth he while of every attendant at the convention to see the application of the Monroe to textile figure-

Morehead Manufacturing Com-pany, Detroit, Mich., will have the following officials and representaives at the Textile Exposition: Fitzgerald, general manager, De-iroit; R. C. Gammon, sales manager, Detroit; E. S. Player, Greenville, S. C.; Grant Estlow, Graham, N. C.; W. B. McBurney, Atlanta, Ga. A complete Morehead Back-to-Boiler System will be exhibited at Booths company will explain how this modmethod of steam drainage will effect a fuel saving of 20 to 50 steam heated machinery.

Morse Chain Company will have sisting of the best housing engi- Spaces Nos. 37 and 38 at the Octoneers in the country. The exhibit ber Show. The exhibit will be in at the Exposition will be in charge charge of Mr. G. W. Pritchett, manager of the Charlotte office. son, assisted by H. V. Grothe, and a there will be in attendance Mr. H. staff of competent representatives, E. Matthews, sales engineer from E. Matthews, sales engineer from the Charlotte office; Earl F. Scott, sales engineer of the Atlanta office: A. B. Wray, general sales engineer from the factory, and Mr. Morse, sales manager. Owing to the crowded conditions of the shops at this time they will be unable complete the interesting and structive mechanical drive that they intended to have at this show. However, they will have on exhibit chains in operation showing application that will be interesting to the textile man. The Morse Chain Company invites all to visit their booth during the Exposition.

The New Brunswick Chemical Company will have their known Southern representative, Mr. Max Einstein, Space No. 545, assisted by Mr. L. L. Grombacher of the Mr. H. Koblenzer will Home Office. also fry to be present. They will show at Booth No. 545 some of the nd floor. products used by the Southern mill Their exhibit this year will be men for a number of years in their work of sizing, dyeing and finishing and will display samples of especially new ones developed lately for use in the dyeing process. Most interesting will be the fact that they shall show some of the dvestuffs we are manufacturing ourselves and which have been pronounced as good as any ever ported formerly.

Portable Machinery Company will exhibit a 46" x 20' type "A" Scoop Conveyor in Spaces Nos. 249-250 at the Fourth Textile Exposition. This is a light weight portable belt conveyor designed for loading, unloadthe Convention make it a point to ing, storing, reclaiming or transsee a demonstration of the Monroe ferring coal or other loose mate-on the kind of work which they rial. This machine is equipped with an electric motor and Mr. Player, in charge of the exhibit, will be glad to demonstrate its time and labor saving ability to any one interested. Catalogs and other matter pertaining to material handling apparatus will be distributed at the booth. Drop around.

> Puro Sanitary Drinking Fountain Company, of Haydenville, Mass., manufacturers of sanitary drinking fountains, will have exhibit at Space 253 and 254. The exhibit will be in charge of Mr. E. S. Player, who is their Southern agent. The exhibit will include a Puro water cooler with Puro fountain and the Liberty fountain. Mr. Player invites everyone attending the show to come to their booth, where they will be welcome to a cool drink served the Puro way.

Rogers Fibre Company cupy the same spaces that they have for the last two exhibits, namely, Booths Nos. 301, 302, 303 and 304. As has been the custom and 304. As has been the custom in the past, the mill supply houses of the South will make their booths Nos. 255 and 256 and officials of the their headquarters during the Exposition and a cordial invitation is extended to anyone interested in textile mills to visit their booths. per cent and at the same time There will be on exhibition sam-greatly increase the efficiency of ples of various products manufactured by the Rogers Fibre Com-

A partial list of OUR CLIENTS

What better evidence of ability and reliability can a service organization offer, than a clientele of highly successful manufacturers? Performance must equal promises given to retain confidence year after year.

The following list is representative. Space does not permit us to print the names of the many other clients whom we serve.

Aberfoyle Manufacturing Co., Chester, Pa.
Anchor Duck Mills, Rome, Ga. Androscoggin Mills, Lewiston, Maine Ansonia O. & C. Co., Aurora Cotton Mills, Aurora, Ill.

Bancroft, Joseph, & Sons Co., Wilmington, Del. Bates Manufacturing Co., Lewiston, Maine

Bay State Cotton Corp., Lowell, Mass.
Bemis Brothers Bag Co.,

St. Louis, Mo. also Boston, Mass. Blackstone Manufacturing Co., Blackstone, Mass.

Boston Manufacturing Co., Waltham, Mass. Columbus Manufacturing Co., Columbus, Ga.

Dallas Manufacturing Co., Huntsville, Ala. Dallas Cotton Mills, Dallas, Texas

Dwight Manufacturing Co., Alabama City, Ala. also Chicopee, Mass.

Eagle & Phenix Mills, Columbus, Ga. Grana, Antonio, Lima, Peru

Great Falls Manufacturing Co., Somersworth, N. H. Griffin Manufacturing Co.,

Griffin, Ga. P. H. Hanes Knitting Co., Inc.,

Winston-Salem, N. C. Hankow Cotton Mill, Hankow, China Henderson Cotton Mills,

Henderson, Ky. Hill Manufacturing Co., Lewiston, Maine Hoosac Cotton Mills,

North Adams, Mass. Hua Hsin Mill. ien Tsin, China Indian Head Mills of Alabama,

Cordova, Ala. Lockwood Co., Waterville, Maine Lonsdale Co., Lonsdale, R. I.

Fung Cotton Mill, Tsinan Fu, China Massachusetts Mills in Georgia, Lindale. Ga.

Merrimack Manufacturing Co., Huntsville, Ala.
Mollohon Manufacturing Co., Newberry, S. C. Monadnock Mills, Claremont, N. H. Monument Mills Housatonic, Mass. Nashua Manufacturing Co., Nashua, N. H. National Spun Silk Co., New Bedford, Mass. Naumkeag Steam Cotton Co., Salem, Mass. Newberry Cotton Mills, Newberry, S. C. Newmarket Manufacturing Co., Newmarket, N. H. New Bedford Cotton Mills Corp., New Bedford, Mass. Nyanza Mills, Woonsocket, R. I. Otis Company, Ware, Mass. Pacific Mills, Lawrence, Mass.

Pacolet Manufacturing Co., Pacolet, S. C. Palmer Mills, Three Rivers, Mass. Pelzer Manufacturing Co., Greenville, S. C. Pepperell Manufacturing Co., Biddeford, Maine

Queen City Cotton Co., Burlington, Vt. Riverside & Dan River Cotton Mills, Danville, Va.

Scranton Lace Co., Scranton, Pa. Skenandoa Cotton Co., Utica, N. Y.

Slatersville Finishing Co., Slatersville, R. I. Soule Mills,

New Bedford, Mass. Tung Yeh, Shanghai, China

Utica Steam & Mohawk Valley Cotton Mills, Utica, N. Y.

Utica Knitting Co., Utica, N. Y. also Sherburne, N. Y. Waltham Bleachery,

Waltham, Mass West Point Manufacturing Co., West Point, Ga. Winnsboro Mills,

Winnsboro, S. C. Yu Yen Cotton Mill, Tien Tsin, China



LOCKWOOD, GREENE & CO. ENGINEERS

EXECUTIVE OFFICE, 60 Federal Street, BOSTON CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA
CHARLOTTE NEW YORK BOSTON ATLANTA CLEVELAND

LOCKWOOD, GREENE & CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED, 285 Beaver Hall Hill, MONTREAL COMPAGNIE LOCKWOOD GREENE, 47, Avenue de l'Opéra. PARIS, FRANCE



Renewed the Quickest and Easiest

If you want to see where a nice little pile of money is wasted, let your men have a "Fuse Renewal" contest. You'll find the link can be removed from a "Union" Renewable and replaced before most fuses can be taken apart.

Perhaps you'll say the difference in time isn't enough to worry about. But figure what this costs in a year at the present high wages.

Then go to your scrap heap and see the bunch of perfectly good fuses that have been thrown away simply because they were so hard to renew that the men didn't bother to replace the blown link. In some plants there is a waste big enough to add a handsome increase to the salary of every employee.

It's different with "Union" Renewables. They're so simple and easy to renew that it is no bother to replace a blown link.

Put "Union" Fuses to any competitive test you like-and we know you will use "Union" exclusively thereafter.

"Union" Fuses, both Renewable and Non-Renewable, for sale by all leading electrical jobbers and dealers. Free descriptive booklet sent on request.

Chicago Fuse Mfg. Co.

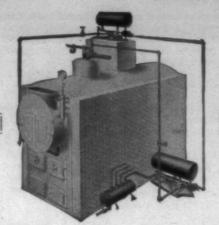
Oldest and Largest Manufacturers of Fuses Electrical Protecting Mater!als and Conduit Fittings.

Chicago









Save 20% on Coal

Why use five tons or five cars of coal when with the Morehead Back-to-Boiler System draining your steam lines and steam heated equipment you can get the same results with four?

Scores of textile plants have not only effected big fuel savings, but have increased the efficiency of their steam heated equipment.

Here's a typical letter from a southern textile plant:

Morehead Mfg. Company, Detroit, Mich.

Gentlemen:-

We have been using the Morehead Return Steam Traps in our boiler systems for the past year and a half, and are very much impressed with the fact that we are saving considerable fuel by doing so. The traps are working entirely satisfactory and the up-keep to the present time has amounted to virtually nothing. We cheerfully recommend the use of these traps to anyone who uses considerable steam.

Very truly yours, VIRGINIA COTTON MILLS, A. L. Baker, Pres't. (Signed)

We will gladly send you complete information regarding the Morehead Back-to-Boiler System-refer you to users in your vicinity. Write for catalog.

Morehead Manufacturing Company Detroit, Michigan

Canadian Morehead Manufacturing Company, Woodstock, Ontario



kirk and Mr. Leon B. Rogers, treasirer of the company, expects to be here to assist him as much as pos-

Safety First Manufacturing Company, of Alexandria, Va., will have Section 544, which will be in charge of Mr. R. R. King, manager. They will exhibit their Bull Dog safety

Safety First Supply Company exhibit will be under the personal di-rection of Mr. E. S. Player, South-ern representative, will consist of branch in Atlanta, a pramid of Diamond Porcelain Enamel Signs. These signs are of extreme importance in the safety also have two spinning frames run-work of textile plants. They are ning side by side, one driven with manufactured of five coats of porce- "Scandinavia" belting, and the othlain enamel, fused at 2,000 degrees er with leather. In addition they heat on 18-gauge iron, and are will have two looms in operation, guaranteed indefinitely against de- one driven with "Scandinavia" beltterioration from any source what- ing, the other with leather. soever. Without question, they are These machines will be equipthe most attractive and effective ped with devices to show the signs which can be posted, and they greater production which can be obhave been adopted by the leading tained through the use of "Scandi-industrial concerns of the country, navia" as compared with other belt-in their safety and accident preven- ings. The exhibit will be in charge work. A display of Diamond of Jefferson W. Steel Playground Apparatus branch manager, a

pany such as warehouse cars, dof- ized, malleable iron joint, which is tion of the swings, and other parts of this apparatus. A special fea-ture is the Diamond Illuminated Safety Bulletin Boards equipped with electric lights and removeable beaver board backs. These bulle-tin boards should be in every plant, as a means of calling attention to the various plant activities, safety work, welfare notices, etc. First aid shaft coupling, the coupling with cases, to out a bolt, nut or screw, the Bull guards, etc., make this exhibit a Dog safety set collar, the collar most complete exhibition of safety without a set of screw, and the Bull materials for the textxile industry, and one which is sure to attract and one which is sure to attract

Scandinavia Belting ndinavia Belting Company, headquarters of southern h in Atlanta, where large stocks are carried, will have samples of belting on exhibit and will Carter, southern This display shows the construction B. H. Rampley, traveling represent the electrician, the manager or the product has been perfected after of the patented, one piece, galvantative in Alabama and Mississippi. janitor, he can tur nihe Select-O- years of research work, and as a

Screw Machine Products Corpora- Phone Dial to "Call," fing cars, boxes, cans, and miscel—an exclusive feature of the Dia—tion will have one of the unique laneous articles. The exhibition will mond All-Steel Playground Appar—features of the Southern Textile be in charge of Mr. James L. Nieu—atus. It also shows the construc—Exposition this year will be a com-Exposition this year will be a complete Automatic Telephone system connecting all offices and departments of the Exposition building. The Screw Machine Products Cor-poration of Providence, Rhode Island, who manufacture the Select-O-Phone, an automatic factory telephone and man-finding system, will exhibit its complete system including its general call or man-finding apparatus, storage battery and automatic battery charging equipment. Arrangements have made by which telephones will be installed in the offices of the Exposition management, secretary, committee, decorators, housing electricians and janitor. In addition to these and the telephone instru-ments operated in their exhibit Spaces 35 and 36 the Select-O-Phone people will install instrumemnts in the booths of all publications represented and number of the principal exhibitors. The instruments will be so distributed that telephone service will be available free of charge to all exhibitors and visitors, for instantaneous communications with practically all exhibitors in the building as well as the officials and subordinates of the Exposition. The general call or man-finding system will be especially valuable in locating any one when their whereabouts is All-Steel Playground Apparatus branch manager, assisted by Mr. C. which will prove of much interest H. Cosgrave, traveling representatis also to be seen at this exhibit. tive in Georgia and Florida, and Mr. any one when their whereabouts is white to the unknown. For instance, should an or Flat, this interesting.

signal arranged for this man which sounds on bells or horns all over the building and no matter where his man may be, he hears his call and immediately answers on nearest telephone. Directory cards will be located at each telephone showing the name, number and call signal for each telephone station. The Select-O-Phone exhibit will be in charge of Mr. H. P. Dixon, sales engineer, Mr. H. M. Mays, treasurer and publicity manager, and Mr. P. S. Hayden, service inspector, will also be on hand.

Sherwin-Williams Company's Industrial Maintenance Service will be demonstrated at their exhibit at the Southern Textile Exposition. display will indicate, and their experts will show the manner in which they co-operate with their clients in securing more permanent plant painting results at a lower ratio of cost. The display will show to some extent the degree to which the Sherwin-Williams organization has specialized in the production of special protective coatings for interior and exterior surfaces of industrial plants. The most important item of their exhibit will be their Eggshell Mill White, which they will attempt to prove is the ideal light diffusing surface for the interior walls of a mill or industrial plant. Since this organization has ecommended an Eggshell White to the exclusion of a Gloss or Flat, this exhibit should be most interesting. They claim that their

DIXIELITE

A white coating designed expressly for the walls and ceilings of factories and mills. Made in Flat, Semi-Gloss and Gloss Finish, will-



SAVE DAYLIGHT—SAVE EYESIGHT and INCREASE DIVIDENDS due to BETTER WORKING CONDITIONS

Manufactured Only by

WADSWORTH, HOWLAND & Co., Inc.

BOSTON, MASS.

W. A. Williams, Southern Rep.

P. O. Box 322, Greenville, S. C.



experts on illuminating engineering. The Sherwin-Williams that S-W Eggshell Mill White giver a finish which breaks up the light rays, and diffuses them, as against the glare produced by a gloss enamel, and the absorption of light by a flat white finish. The slogan characterizing S-W Eggshell Mill White is Maximum Light Diffusion Without Glare. They will also show a convenient mixing and agitating apparatus for paint, and give suggestions for an improved and more economically managed paint room, a matter of interest to every mill owner, superintendent, plant engineer, and mill painter. Another exhibit will show the Sherwin-Wiliams Company's line of Pipe Line Finishes. Three of the industrial maintenance experts of the Sher-win-Williams Company will be present at their booth all through the Exposition, as follows: D. Leslie, manager manufacturers sales; Mr. W. H. Porter, industrial maintenance expert; Mr. A. D. Kiser, industrial maintenance expert. These gentlemen will be ready at all times to explain their materials, and being thoroughly conversant with all phases of mill painting and mill surface protection, they will be able to give advice and service to all of the exhibitors who call at their booth.

Simplex Roll Calendering Machine Company, of Anniston, Ala., with Mr. Walter L. Moss in charge, will exhibit their Roll Calendering Machine in Space No. 46. This ma-chine is designed for the purpose

result of consultation with leading of leather covered rolls and the peres. To put it another way, the order that paints for specific purgeneral satisfaction it has accorded its many users entitles it to the full consideration of all visitors. Mr. as the SKF self-aligning ball bear-Moss will also be in charge of the ing; the ball bearing eliminates exhibit of Anniston Roller Covering about 93 per cent of the babbitted in adjoining Space No. 47, and will be glad to show all con- resentatives are expected to be cerned the full and complete line present: W. H. Holby, district manof roll covering products manufactured by this concern, as well as samples of shop work and raw materials used.

S K F Industries, Inc., 165 Broadway, New York City, will exhibit in booths Nos. 22-25. In addition to special ball-bearing boxes for textile machinery, a special model showing the relative advantages of special model ball-bearings over plain bearings will be shown. This model has two shafts 1 15-16 inches by 10 feet, one shaft being supported by S K F Ball bearings, the other by a good make of ring oiling babbitted bearings, the bearings being spaced 51 inches In the demonstration a pressure of 1500 pounds is applied to each shaft by means of the two levers shown, each having a load ratio of 30 to 1 and 50-pound weights, thus creating 500 pounds of friction pressure per bearing. The motor. running idle, consumes 8-10 of an ampere, with a linen thread turning the shaft over at 200 r. p. m., while the babbitted bearing shaft, under identical load conditions, requires two and four-tenth amperes, with a two-inch leather belt doing the work. In other words, the ball bearing shaft actually consumes only one-tenth of an ampere under full load, while the babbitted bearing bearing of improving the drawing surfaces consumes one and six-tenth am-

babbitted bearing produces 16 times as much frictional resistance babbitted bearings waste. The following repager, Atlanta, Ga.; Oliver Stangland, transmission manager, New York City; E. M. Potter, sales, Charlotte, N. C.; S. M. Smith, sales, Greenville, S. C.; R. C. Byler, advertising manager, New York City.

Southern Cotton Oil Company, Paint Products Division, will exhibit at the Fourth Southern Textile Exposition will be in charge of Messrs. R. Hampton, H. B. Rockwell and A. D. Carter. This exhibit will oc-cupy Spaces 298, 299 and 300 on the second floor of the Exposition Building, and will display in most affractive and instructive manner the paint products of this company. The Southern Cotton Oil Company began the manufacture of paint in 1907, and has met with much success since the very beginning. beginning. distinct products are for all wood surfaces, under the names of CO-CO Efficiency Paint, CO-CO House Colors and SCO-CO Heavy Service Paints. For the cotton mill trade the "Cotton White," made by this company, is meeting with much favor as a paint for the interior of mills and industrial plants. All paint products of the Southern Cotton Oil Company are made in the Savannah factory, tirely from raw materials. Considerable work is being done along research and formulating lines,

16 poses may be made more nearly nce perfect; and the company is well equipped to furnish paint for any special requirement. Those are interested in paints will find much of value in the exhibit of be this company.

The Stafford Company has taken at the Southern Textile Show Spaces Nos. 67 and 80 inclusive; and plans to exhibit four Stafford looms running on four different fabrics as One 84" shuttle-changing loom, making a standard tire fabric 23-11 warp and filling, 17-1-4 oz. per square yard. One 66" shuttle-changing loom making a piece of duck goods 24-4 warp and filling. One 40" bobbin-changing loom with Stafford standard take-up motion, making a three harness denim. bebbin-changing loom with high take-up roll making a standard The following represen-l be present: S. R. Fulsheeting. sheeting. The following representatives will be present: S. R. Fuller, Jr., president; G. P. Erhard. treasurer; Messrs. S. S. Jackson, D. C. Dunn, Walter Smith, W. R. O'Hara. The Stafford Company exhibit will be of peculiar interest this year for the reason that it is presenting to the trade the new Stafford bobbin-changing loom. The Stafford Company now has a complete line both of shuttle-changing automatic looms and bobbin-changing automatic looms and can furnish either ,in accordance with the personal preference of buyer or as conditions may suggest

Standard Conveyor Company will have a booth in Sections 250, 251 and 252 on the second floor of Tex-

Having just completed and moved in our new building on Jackson Street, rear of Post Office, we are well equipped for handling textile machinery and any inquiries sent us will receive our best attention.

Southern Textile Machinery Co.

Greenville, S. C.

Complete Cotton Mill Equipments a Specialty

A Matter of Possible Interest To You

In order to give our many friends in the South the best possible service, a Southern district office has been established at Charlotte, N. C., with Mr. E. E. Routh, Southern Sales Manager in charge.

Mr. Routh will be glad to give you his best judgement in helping you to solve your alkali problems.

Meet his organization at *Booths* 124, 125 during the Fourth Southern Textile Exposition.

The Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc.

25 West 43rd Street, NEW YORK CITY

PROVIDENCE, R. I. CHICAGO, ILL.

BRANCH OFFICES

PHILADELPHIA, PA. CHARLOTTE, N. C.

It is not unusual to find Klauder-Weldon Machines in use which were built nearly half a century ago, and still doing their work economically under the most arduous conditions, subjected to the ravages of live steam, heat and alkalis.

THE KLAUDER-WELDON DYEING BLEACHING SCOURING MACHINES

Have won unqualified preference in the principal textile plants in the United States and Europe. Their superior work under all conditions in thousands of mills has earned their reputation of being

UNIVERSALLY USED

We will be pleased to send Catalogue or have our representative call immediately upon request.

The Klauder-Weldon Dyeing Machine Co.

Jenkintown, Pa.

UNITED PRODUCTS

AMERICAN MADE



PROMPT SHIPMENT

SULPHUR NAVY BLUE U. C. P.

The Best Money-Value Colors SULPHUR BLACKS JET OR BLUE SHADES

VELVETEEN

THE MOST EFFICENT AND ECONOMICAL BOIL-OFF OR FINISH FOR RAW STOCK OR WARPS

United Chemical Products Corporation

Importers, Exporters and Manufacturers

York & Colgate Sts., Jersey City, N. J.

INQUIRIES SOLICITED

Southern Office, Realty Bldg., Charlotte, N. C. Representatives:

R. T. GRANT, Charlotte, N. C.

B. R. DABBS, Atlanta, Ga.

It Saves Money
For Others



It Will Save
Money for you

May we Send You Particulars?

ADDRE C. RAMUM, Provident BAVED CLARK, Vine-Providen J. R. MEACHAN, Sun. A. M.

A. M. ROBINSON, Treas. COTT M. BORINSON, Ser

THE ATHERTON MILLS

COTTON YARNS

O-R TO 86-2 PLY CONER. TUBER. SERIES A WARPS

MILL AND SHIPPING POINT! CHARLOTTE, N. C.

CHARLOTTE N. C. Aug. 10, 1980.

Simplex Roll Calendering Machine Co.,

Continue,

Back in April we noticed a cut of your Calendering Roll Machine in the Southern Textile Bulletin; this cut appealed to us and we immediately installed one of these machines. We have watched this machine up carefully and are glad to advise that we are highly pleased with the results that we are having from it. We have reduced our roller covering expense at least 33 1/35 - we use this machine on all of our new rollers, as well as re-working our old ones.

Yours truly,

THE ATHERTON MILLS,

By Merchan SUPT. & MOR.

QUOTATIONS SPECET TO CHANCE RITHOUT NOTICE ALL ASSERMENTS CURTINGENT UPON STRINGS, ACCIDENTS AND DELATE SPRONG OUR CONTRA

Simplex Roll Calendering Machine Co.

Anniston, Alabama

See Our EXHIBIT at the Exposition, Space No. 48

()uality

ALTHOUGH OUR NEW Plant and enlarged facilities gives us a yearly output of 205,000 gallons of paint, we do not care to be known as quantity producers.

We prefer to have our name stand as a hall-mark of quality.

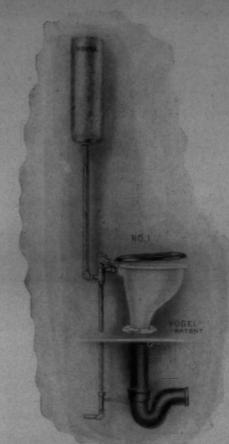
For that reason everything else has been sacrificed, even price has been ignored, to obtain the most enduring paints.

San-da-lite is the paint superb for mill use. It has the stickability, the longevity and the radiant qualities to make it so.

> The Only Complete Paint Manufacturing Plant in the South.

JOHNSON PAINT CO. Atlanta, Ga.





VOGF L

Frost Proof Closets

Over 350,000 giving satisfaction. Save water—require no pit—simple in the extreme. In service summer and winter.

Built to Stand the Hardest Kind of Service

MOGEL Automatic Closets for Schools, Factories and Comfort Stations.

VOGEL No. 9 Closet

Working parts handy to get at. Nothing intricate. Vitreous China bowl, syphon action.

Brass Valves Nickled.



Number 5

The best and simplest factory water closet on the market. All closets tested under hydraulic pressure before leaving the factory.

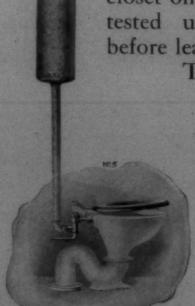
Thousands being installed.

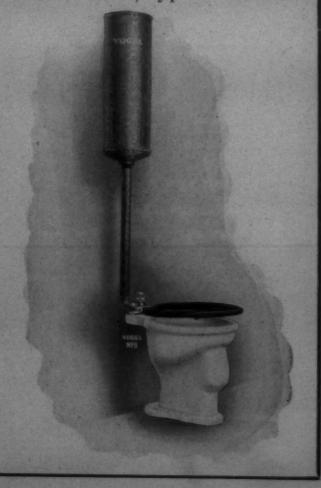
Ask Your Jobber

JOSEPH A. VOGEL COMPANY

Wilmington, Del.

St. Louis, Mo.





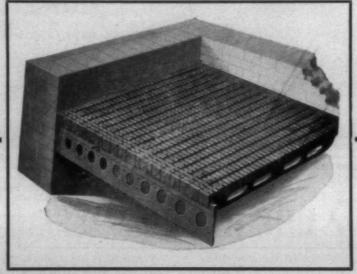
Universal Winding Company, Boston, announces the opening of an Atlanta office in charge of Mr. W. S. Warren at Number 1121 Candler Building.

¶ Frederick Jackson, Southern Repr., 804 Realty Building, Charlotte, N. C.

\$3000 to \$6000 Annual SAVING

Invention is Applied Imagination

The spirit of invention is unloosed in imagination. Many of the castles built in the air have become wonderful realities for the benefit and profit of the people. A man caught a vision of vast power from a tea kettle, and steam came to our aid. Men saw through the eyes of their minds numerous machines and industries driven by this same steam; and the things they imagined came to life. When keen competition made it necessary to reduce the cost of production, the dreamer turned his mental searchlight on the boiler and furnace, and after years of experimenting the STATES GRATE BAR was invented—an economical, steam-increasing and fuel-saving device—exceeding the expectations of the dreamer.



With conditions rapidly taking on the form of a nightmare—coal prices shooting skyward and the price of manufactured articles doing the toboggan act—it is more imperative that the manufacturer should investigate today the following points in favor of STATES GRATES:

- 1 Saving in Consumption of Coal.
 - Your plant can be operated on 20 per cent less fuel than with the ordinary grates on the market.
- 2 Increased Steaming Efficiency.
 - Where States Grates are used the boilers steam 50 per cent better.
- 3 Low Cost of Up-keep.
 - The first set of States Grates have been in constant use day and night for seven years

- and a recent examination showed that they were still in good condition.
- 4 Saving in Labor.
 - The increased air currents evenly distributed to all parts of the fire-bed, consume the fuel cleanly without the usual amount of poking and working of the fires.
- 5 Refunding Ability.
 - States Grates will pay for themselves in 30 to 60 days and go on saving from year to year.

Eureka Iron Works, Inc. Lincolnton, N. C. tile Hall during the coming Expo-nickel-plated drop-wires, the com-clusive. sition, and will be pleased to ex-pany will show at their booth a hibit photographs of conveying sys-large picture of the new quartertems which have been installed in textile plants for the purpose of transporting laps from picker room to card room, roving from card room to spinning room, warp yarn from spinning room to spoolers, and filling yarn from spinning room to weave room. Mr. E. S. Player of the Greenville office, Mr. F. W. Heath of the New York office and Mr. W. E. French, general sales manager, will be in attendance.

Steel Heddle Mfg. Co. will occupy Booth No. 66, which is alongside of the wall on the right hand side and on the ground floor. This company will exhibit some new improvements in loom-harness which have never been exhibited heretofore. In particular, will be the new type of patented hooks for heddle-frames for the purpose of holding the heddle-bars in the frames. These new hooks are arranged in such a way that the heddle-bar is completely locked within the hook so prevent any vibration or oscillation of the heddle-bars while the harness frames are in motion on the loom. These hooks also permit an easy changing of the heddles from one side of the hooks to the other without the usual difficult operation of having to remove the heddle-bars Outside of the from the hooks. usual exhibit of double-bar and single-bar frames and "Duplex" heddles for weaving tire fabrics, print cloths, sheetings, and all kinds

million dollar addition to their plant recently erected at Philadelphia, The exhibit will be under the direction of Mr. Hampton Smith, manager of the Southern office located at Greenville, and Mr. R. J. Frietag, general manager of the company.

Swan & Finch Company will occupy Booths Nos. 126 and 128, exhibiting our textile mill lubricant SLO-FLO, which has been particularly successful in reducing lubrication costs and at the same time has insured freedom from oil stains, which, of course. ant point to thte textile man. They expect to have a Draper loom in operation, warp and filler, lubricated with SLO-FLO, with the usual exhibit of samples and publicity matter. Their Southern representative will be there throughout the week, they being Mr. Lindsay Padgett, of Charlotte; Mr. Hague Padgett, of Forest City, representing in South Carolina, and Mr. B. M. Lattimore, of Atlanta, all well known mill lubricating men. In addition, Mr. N. W. McGrew, textile lubrication engineer, expects to be there throughout the week, and probably Mr. R. Thackray will be there also, at least for part of the time.

The Terrell Machine Company expects to have on exhibit at the Southern Textxile Exposition one of their quill cleaning machines. E. A. Terrell and O. L. Richardson will of fancy weaves including steel be in charge of the exhibit which 142-3, their closets, which are wide- this exhibit is bot doups for weaving lenos, and also consists of booths Nos. 39 to 44, in- ly known all over the United States siderable interest.

U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Company will occupy space No. 206 at the exposition and Mr. J. S. Palmer, Southern representative, will be in charge. A full line of literature, advertising matter advertising matter and souvenirs will be on hand. Mr. Palmer will be very glad to give full informafion on their product and to tell those interested of jobs in the near vicinity done with their product for references. It is their earnest desire that everyone who attends the Exposition will call at the Barreled Sunlight space.

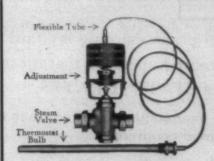
U. S. Ring Traveler Company's exhibit will occupy Spaces 326-327 on the second floor of the Textile Hall. Southern representative, Mr. Wm. P. Vaughan of Greenville, will be in charge during the week, assisted by Mr. Antonio Spencer, secretary of U. S. Ring Traveler Company, of Providence, R. I., and also by Mr. Amos M. Bowen, treasurer of the company, who will be at the Exposition at least part of the week. The U. S. Ring Traveler Company will be pleased to have all their friends and customers call at and make use of their booth at any time during the week. There will be the usual line of travelers, and also some interesting new stuff, which has just come out, never before on exhibition. All mill men are cordially invited to visit the U.S. Ring Traveler exhibit.

Joseph A. Vogel Company, of Wilmington, Del., will exhibit in Booth

and Canada. The No. 1 is frost proof No. 5 factory and can be made frost proof by installing the No. 1 valve. The No. 9 is of Vitreous ware and is used in schools, factories and comfort stations. Also frost proof garage hydrant. Mr. F. A. Webb will be in charge.

The Walraven Company of Atlanta, Ga., will have in actual operation a Brown & Sharpe Milling Machine, a Brown & Sharpe Automatic Gear Cutting Machine, a Brown & Sharpe Tool and Cutter Grinder, a Hendey Lathe and Shaper, and a Snyder Upright Drill. They have spared no expense in making this the most complete exhibit of its kind ever shown in the south, and invite every executive, superintendent and master mechanic southern textile mills to visit the exhibit during the exposition. will be located in booths 51, 52, 53 62 and 64 on the first floor of the Textile Hall. The exhibit will be in charge of Messrs. J. C. Walraven, L. A. Quinn, J. D. McCord, J. M. Fraser and A. E. Mandeville. Mr. Mandeville is being sent down from the Brown & Sharpe factory to demonstrate their Universal Milling Machine and Automatic Gear Cutting Machine. The Hendey lathe and shaper will be demonstrated This is the first Mr. L .A. Quinn. time that an exhibit of this kind has been shown at a textile exposition, and as the textile mills in the south have and are spending considerable money on machine shop equipment. this exhibit is bound to create con

Make Better Use of Your Man Power



The Powers Regulator No. 11

A self-operating regulator for controlling temperatures of liquids, as in size boxes, dyeing machines, hot water tanks, etc. Reliable and accurate. Adjustable for different temperatures,

Other Powers Regulators for other places. Installed on a 30 days "make-good" basis.

You can relieve the labor situation by using machines on all automatic jobs, thereby releasing men for work machines can't do.

Automatic Temperature Control offers a big field for such labor conservation. Get posted on its possibilities as applied to your particular mill. We'll gladly outline specific uses, if you indicate an interest in this method of meeting the labor shortage.

30 Day's Free Trial

A Powers Regulator will save its cost many times every year, because it never forgets or fails.

Try one on a dyeing machine, washing machine, drying room, size box—or any other place where heat is a factor. If it doesn't satisfy you, send it back at the end of thirty days of use, and we will cancel the charge.

The Powers Regulator Company

Specialists in Automatic Heat Control NEW YORK

Southern Representatives "ASKUS" Ira L. Griffin, Greenville, S. C. Guy L. Morrison, Charlotte, N. C.



Durham Hosiery Mills, Durham, N. C., painted with S-W Egg-Shell Mill White

Better Illumination and Increased Production Through Sherwin-Williams Egg-Shell Mill White Paint

Efficiency engineers have proved in repeated tests that better lighting increases factory production.

A bright, refreshing atmosphere is certain to be reflected in better contented labor and improved industry.

In painting factories for greater light, kind of paint is as important as color of paint. The character of surface is vital. When light strikes a glossy surface (like a china egg) it is

thrown off in a solid, glaring beam. When light strikes an egg-shell surface (like Sherwin-Williams Egg-Shell Mill White) it is diffused broad-cast, in soft illumination.

One painting with Egg-Shell Mill White makes hundreds of electric lights unnecessary; saves constant replacements and current consumption month after month for years.

Send for our book on "Factory Illumination". It contains photographs and interesting scientific data.

SHERWIN - WILLIAMS We prepare plant standardization plans which forestall loss, expense and

time in keeping paint needs promptly and continuously met. Let us ex-

plain the plan adopted to your re-

quirements.

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.

Main Office: 601 Canal Road, N. W., Cleveland, Ohio

Offices at: Atlanta, Baltimore, Richmond, Philadelphia, Newark

Albany, Boston.

associates will be very glad to qualities of YB Factory White, Flat and Gloss, as well as YB House

Yarnall Paint Company, of Phila-paints will be on exhibition. From looking for economical paint mate- of caustic, while giving an even-delphia have space No. 328 at the standpoints of economy, sanita- rial to their highest satisfaction. ness of bottom for the dye and an Textile Exposition and their special tion and beauty of appearance the Zacon, Inc., will exhibit at Booth added lustre to the finished hosiery, representative, Mr. V. G. Avery, and Yarnall Paint Company confidently No. 508 their product, Zavon, a gel- also reducing the amount of secrecommend the foregoing paints to atinous solvent, talk with all who come and explain the mill owner, etc. Having made tensively on cotton goods, in the in an interesting but brief way the a specialty of paints for mills; fac- degumming of silk and in the washtories, workman's houses, etc., the ing of lamb wool and furs. In hos-Yarnall Paint Company feel that iery mills it is used in the kier to Paints for cottages, etc. Panels they are in a splendid position to obtain a better white with less showing the finish made by their supply the needs of all who are chemic, thus reducing the amount

which is used ex-

ness of bottom for the dye and an added lustre to the finished hosiery, They will be pleased to meet the mill men of the South and fully discuss their problems as to oil stains, the lifting of natural fats and waxes and the evenness of dye-ing, in our Booth No. 508, where their Vice-President, Mr. George A. Reeder, and Technical Supervisor, Mr. John P. Stokes, will be in attendance

Atlantic Drier & Varnish Company expects to occupy Booth No. 203 at the Southern Textile Exposition. Mr. R. A. Sherfesee, South-eastern representative, will be in attendance all week and Mr. W. F. French, superintendent of the paint department at the Philadelphia factory, will arrange to be present most of the time. These gentlemen will be pleased to see old friends in the textile business and meet new ones and are prepared to present, discuss, and promote matters of special interest to textile indusfries along the line of finishes, preservations and protection that are up to the minute. Special attention will be paid to Monad Brands, and colin evidence will reflect the Monad Trade Mark.

W. F. Fancourt & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa., will exhibit their full line of Oils, Soaps, Softeners, Sizing Materials, Soluble Wax and Water Proofing Compounds. Their exhibit will be in charge of their Southern representative, Mr. C. P. Reublinger, assisted by their Consulting and Research Chemist, Mr. M. H. Yorgana jian. Mr. Yorganjian is thoroughly familiar with Cotton Finishing, havraminar with Cotton Finishing, naving been connected for over seven years with Jos. Bancroft & Sons Co., Wilmington, Del., in the capacity of Research Chemist and in the practical application of improved methods of Softening, Water Proof-ing, Finshing, etc. His services and the facilities of their well equipped laboratories are at the disposal the trade. A full line of specialties will be exhibited and a visit to their booth, No. 123, will be both entertaining and instructive.

Georgia School of Technology. Atlanta, Ga., will have an all-stu-dent-made exhibit at the Greenville Textile Exposition. The exhibit will consist of gingham, suitings, maconsist of gingham, suitings, madras, shirtings, mercerized cotton material made on the Jacquard looms and other products of the textile department. Every thread in the exhibit was woven by Tech students, of whom last year there was an expellment of more than was an enrollment of more than The exhibit will be in charge of Professor C. B. Seal, head of the A. French Textile School at Tech. It will be a splendid example of the practical training given South-ern boys at an institution noted for producing graduates of execuability as well as expert industrial knowledge.

Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Company will occupy 410-418 on the mezzanine floor where they will display a large number of textile samples peroxide bleached by their customers. Experts on peroxide bleachfrom the offices of the company will have charge of the exhibit.

TOLEDO

J UST as the Toledo—No Springs— Honest Weight Computing Scales displaced the old-fashioned even-balance and beam scales and revolutionized weighing in the retail stores-

So also Toledo, Springless, Automatic Scales are displeasing the cumbersome, old-fashioned steelyard and are revolutionizing weighing in the cotton indus-

Toledo Scales require no hand operations. They indicate the weight instantly, automaticaly, plainly and with absolute accuracy.

Years of experience in building automatic scales exclusively have enabled our staff of engineers to perfect especially adapted, automatic, springless Toledo equipment to weigh cotton in whatever form it is to be found, from the bags of cotton in the field to the finished product as it leaves the mill by freight, express or Parcel Post.

At every stage of manufacture or distribution where weight is to be determined Toledo Scales save time, reduce costs and eliminate the loss due to faulty weighing methods.

Write today and let the Toledo Scale man in your neighborhood help solve your weighing problems, whatever they may be.

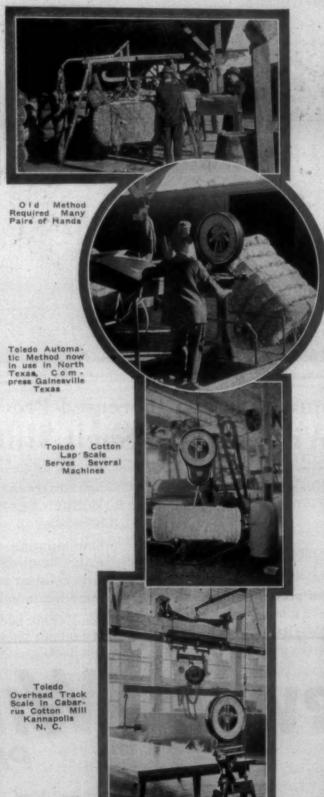
Toledo Scale Company

Toledo, Ohio

Branch Offices and Service Stations in All Large Cities

Canadian Factory Windsor, Ontario

SCALES



1820 A CENTURY OF SPECIALIZATION

ONE hundred reasons—each one a year of achievement in the manufacturing of textile finishing machinery—are more than enough to account for the far-sighted manufacturer's preference for Butterworth Finishing Machinery.

Our catalogue will be sent on Request.

THE BUTTERWORTH LINE INCLUDES:

Bleaching Machines
Drying Machines
Singeing Machines

Singeing Machines Mercerizing Ranges Hydraulic Presses Dyeing Machines

Soaping Machines
Tentering Machines

Mangles (all kinds)
Calenders (all kinds)

Color Kettles Cell Dryers

H. W. BUTTERWORTH & SONS CO.

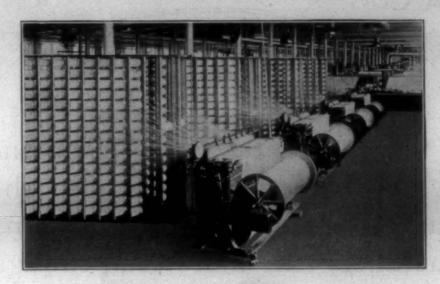
Established 1820

PHILADELPHIA

Providence Office, Turk's Head Building Canadian Representative, W. J. Westaway Company, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

Butterworth

Scientific Lubrication Series-No. 6



SLO-FLO

Increases Lubricating Effiency Eight Times in the Warp Room

NOBODY knows better than the man who has charge of the warp room that the spooler reservoirs have to be cleaned out every thirty days or so. A mean job. And every time you clean the reservoirs and fill them again you run another chance of getting oil on the running parts. When this happens it means oil-soaked yarn, and plenty of it!

In mills that use Slo-Flo, a single lubrication often lasts six months or longer. On the average Slo-Flo has eight times the lubricating efficiency of ordinary lubricants. A big saving in lubricant cost alone, not to mention that greatest of all savings-no more stained yarn!

The cohesive qualities of this semi-liquid lubricant absolutely prevent it from crawling, throwing or dripping.

For Spoolers, Cylinder bearings and Cams we recommend Slo-Flo No. 24. For Spindles on Spoolers; Slo-Flo No. 20.

Write us for a demonstration



CATARACT REFINING COMPANY, Limi

CIENTIFIC LUBRICANTS for SCIENTIFIC LUBRICATION



It will require several solid cars to transport the

395 BAHNSON HUMIDIFIERS

to completely equip the new 120,960 spindle mill No. 4 and one room in mill No. 1 of the Manomet Mills, New Bedford, Mass.

The BAHNSON Co.

Winston Salem, N. C.

New York Office

437 Fifth Avenue

TEXTILE BULLETIN

Published Every Thursday by

CLARK PUBLISHING COMPANY

Offices: 39-41 S. Church St. Charlotte, N. C.

D	AVID CLARK Managing	Editor
B	ARP LOWRANCE Associate	Editor
J.	M. WOOLLEY Business M	fanager
C.	E. HOBBS Advertising N	lanager
		1000000

SUBSCRIPTION

One year, payable in advance	\$2.00
Other countries in Postal Union	4.00
Single Coples	.10

Contributions on subjects pertaining to cotton, its manufacture and distribution, are requested. Contributed articles do no necessarily reflect the opinion of the publishers. Items pertaining to new mills, extensions, etc., are solicited.

ADVERTISING

Advertising rates furnished upon application.

Address all communications and make all drafts, checks and money orders payable to Clark Publishing Company, Charlotte, N. C.

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1920

Southern Textile Exposition.

of the Board of Governors of the been averted. Southern Textile Association held The Textile Exposition Hall is one reach the track. in the South.

the Board of Directors and a com- ers. mittee was appointed to push the & Northern Railway station.

pered by lack of space but was so municipal exposition building. largely attended and such a success result that the present beautiful positions in Greenville. Textile Building was erected Greenville.

as the building was erected when affairs. prices were much higher the funds

load of debt and it appeared re- cause they applied too late.

cently that there was a possibility after he put the brakes on. There of it passing into private hands, but is absolutely no excuse for a grade About ten years ago at a meeting we understand that that crisis has crossing at that place for the road

at Greenville, S. C., David Clark, of the greatest assets of the city of editor of the Southern Textile Bul- Greenville, not only being a great paid with the lives of many of our letin, urged that the Association advertising medium but also bring- hest citizens. launch a movement to have textile ing to Greenville periodically large machinery and supply exhibits held numbers of cotton manufacturers Avondale Mills Loan \$200,000 on as well as hundreds of machinery The idea met with the approval of and supply manufacturers and deal-

If at any time it should become matter and a textile exposition was likely that the Textile Exposition held in a hall above the Piedmont Hall was to pass into private hands, the city of Greenville should pur-That exposition was badly ham- chase the building and hold it as a

Greenville cannot afford to let the that a movement was at once begun beautiful Textile Exposition Hall to raise funds for the erection of a pass into private hands, for that suitable exposition building with the would mark the end of textile ex-

The managers of the October, 1920, Textile Exposition deserve con-Unfortunately the funds were gratulations upon the efficient manraised in a period of low costs and ner in which they have handled

When it was first announced that raised were found to be far short an exposition would be held this of the ultimate cost of the land and fall it was freely predicted that it would be a failure but every avail-The Exposition Hall has therefore able space has been sold and many had to labor under a very heavy exhibitors are not represented be-

brings together the cotton manu- 6 per cent interest and at four facturers of the South and if it did months with the privilege of renew facturers of the South and if it did no more than get such men acquainted with each other and with the leaders in the machinery and supply business it would be well worth while.

No Child Labor Decision Yet.

Contrary to expectation the U.S. Supreme Court did not render a decision on the Child Labor case last Monday but it will certainly come at an early date. The case was heard on Dec. 10th, last, but the aged members of that court take their time and suit their own convenience about all matters.

The Tragic Death of Edgar Love.

The textile industry has heard with sincere regret of the death of Edgar Love, president of the Saxony Spinning Company, of Lincolnton, N. C.

His automobile was struck by Southern Railway train No. 37 upon a grade crossing between Belmont, N. C., and Charlotte, and he was horribly mangled. The death of Mr. Love was due to fast driving and a grade crossing. According to reports he was driving at over sixty miles an hour and his car skidded for fifty feet onto the track has to go up an incline in order to

The toll of the grade crossing is

Cotton.

Recently B. B. Comer, president and treasurer of the Avondale Mills, Birmingham, Ala., announced that the Avondale Mills would loan \$200,000 on cotton and having several inquiries as to the plans and conditions of the loan gave out the following in an interview last week:

"We will arrange with the Warrant Warehouse, Birmingham, to handle \$50,000 and with each of the following banks to handle \$25,000: City National Bank, Sylacauga, Ala.; First National Bank, Sylacauga, Ala.; Merchants & Planters National Bank, Sylacauga, Ala.; Union State Bank, Pell City, Ala.; Talledega Na-tional Bank, Talledega, Ala.; Isbell National Bank, Talledega, Ala.; Alxander City Bank, Alexander City, Ala.; First National Bank, Alexander City, Ala., on the following conditions: to loan at 16 cents per pound on cotton middling and above in sums approximating \$500 each to any one farmer, the note to be attached to veritable warehouse reevidencing grades and carrying insurance prop-conditions will follow."

The Southern Textile Exposition erly transferred, the loan to be at ing four months.

> We recognize that the amount involved is trifling, that its principal value is the evidencing desire to join with many others in helping the cotton farmers to secure a fair price for their product. and that it is also an evidence to the trade at large and to everybody that when this great agricultural commodity is marketed at a loss to the producer, then in our opinion, every interest is hurt. We cannot too strongly recommend that sustaining funds from every source. cluding individual and country banks on up to the head of the great Reserve Banks, and that the ernment could not show a higher function than to come at once to the aid of the farmers, cotton, corn. wheat, cattle, everything. Deflation is hitting them the hardest and it is fast reaching the point where disastrous results could come.

> "In this period of cotton deflation consumers of merchandise, retailjobbers and converters have withdrawn absolutely from market. The manufacturers of cotton goods on account of the general fear as to how low cotton may go, have no market. If they buy cotton it can only be done in a spec-ulative way, but it is not for the protection of the manufacturers that we are proposing to loan this money, it is for the purpose drawing attention to the dire need of that most unprotected of our fellow citizens, the cotton farmer.

"The manufacturers to protect themselves can shut up shop. It is useless to say that while it is a fearful and drastic proposition, the only defense the farmer seems to have at this time is to do likewise, shut up shop, for it is evident that the more he offers for sale, the lower the price will go. It is also evident in continuing to sell to meet obligations, he is simply putting the economic condition where it gets into that paradox, the more obliga-tions he meets the fewer obligations he can meet, and it is an eco nomic interest to everybody, that cotton, which was 40 cents and is now 20 cents and still on the toboggan, can reach its bottom only when the farmer stops selling and not before.

"The Government has been the intermediary in all vital labor disputes looking towards the accomplishment of higher labor prices and higher labor conditions and yet the Government is in the most radical way declining to allow the use of the usual business credits to function to the relief of the depressing influences which are now oppressing the entire agricultural field and which will radically affect a larger number of laborers than all the workers, union and otherwise, and which as an inevitable result will reduct from fair pay more laborers than all combined.

"Verily the Government's effort to reduce the high cost of living is accomplishing results not intended and if continued to be radically carweights and ried out, then unnecessarily hard

Personal News

Aiken Holly has resigned as over- was picked up by the train crew and eer of weaving at Langley Mills, taken to Gastonia. Langley, S. C.

Wm. Wood has resigned as overof carding at Langley Mills, Langley, S. C.

J. A. Asbelle is now everseer of farm. carding at Langley Mills, Langley, railrog

J. A. Sanders is now overseer of weaving at Langley Mills, Langley, S. C., succeeding Aiken Holly.

T. J. McNeely, superintendent of Myers Mills, Inc., of Gastonia, N. C., has resigned and will be succeeded by N. P. Bumgarner, superintendent of the Adrian Manufacturing Company, of Mt. Holly, N. C.

R. H. Stephenson has resigned as superintendent of the Union Bleaching & Finishing Company, Green-ville, S. C., to accept position as superintendent of the Lanett Bleachery, West Point, Ga.

E. E. Goble has become overseer spinning for Manchester Manufacturing Company, Macon, Ga., suc-

ton Mills, Quitman, Ga.

Judge R. W. Freeman has been lected president of Newnan Cotton Mills, of Newnan, Ga., to fill the va-cancy caused by the death of M. F. Cole. Judge Freeman has been identified with Newnan Cotton Mills for a number of years, and was vice president of this corporation, at the time of Mr. Cole's death.

York as a selling agent for the past year and a half, has returned to Greenville to accept the position of superintendent of the Union Bleaching & Finishing Company. He succeeds H. R. Stephenson, who has resigned to accept a position as super-intendent of the Lanett Bleachery at West Point, Ga.

Vivian Everett, the 23 months old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Hightower, of Edgefield, S. C., died at their home Friday night, October 1, after a short illness. Mr. Hightower day following.

Edgar Love Killed When Train Strikes Car.

Edgar Love, prominent cotton manufacturer of Lincolnton, N. C., was instantly killed last Friday Lincolnton for burial, where the in-

The tragedy occurred at the top of the long hill a quarter of a mile east of Paw Creek bridge in Mecklenburg county, near what is commonly called the Wooley chicken Both the highway and the railroad are curved here, and it is presumed that Mr. Love was coming up the hill at a fairly good speed. There were no eye-witnesses to the tragedy except the engineer fireman. Passengers on train No. 37, which followed a few minutes behind No. 137, say that Mr. Love tried to stop his car for a distance of 50 or 60 feet before he was hit. The road here is recently completed hard surfaced highway and the marks on the road where the rear wheels of his automobile were locked and slid were plainly visible for 50 feet, say passengers on the second train. Members of the crew state that the car was fairly on the track when hit, that the engine was just between the rails. According to pas-sengers on No. 37, the engine of the automobile was knocked clear of the chassis and was lying 20 feet away ceeding J. H. Arrington, resigned. from the track. The tonneau, top E. B. Brown has been appointed and running gear of the car were overseer of carding at Quitman Cot-reduced to kindling wood.

Mr. Love was instantly killed. The legs nad lower part of the body were horribly mashed and mangled. The head and upper part of the body were not mutilated but were badly crushed. The right arm was broken above the elbow, and the left arm was mashed.

Mr. Love is survived by his wife, who was Miss Kate McLean, a sister Richard W. Arrington, son of John Gastonia, and four children, Frank, W. Arrington, who has been in New associated with his father in the mill business; Roberta, a student at Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga.; Mary Spencer and Edgar Lee, two younger children at home. In addition, the following brothers and sis ters survive: Mr. R. A. Love, of Gastonia; Mr. John F. Love, of Charlotte; Prof. J. Lee Love, of Cambridge, Mass.; Mrs. W. W. Glenn, of Gastonia, and Mrs. C. S. Tate, of Daughter of Superintendent High-tower Dead.

Brunswick, Ga. Mr. R. A. Love is absent in New York on business. Other members of the family were communicated with immediately. but at the hour of going to press no funeral arrangements had been made.

Mr. Love was a son of the late R. C. G. Love and Mrs. Love. He was is superintendent and local man- C. G. Love and Mrs. Love. He was ager of the Addison Mills at Edge- born and reared in Gaston county field. The funeral took place Sun- and lived in Gastonia up until a few years ago. At Lincolnton he was president and treasurer of the Saxonly and Love Cotton Mills, of the Melville Mills No. 1 at Cherryville, and of the Melville Mills No. 2 at

Mr. Love's body was carried to was instantly killed last Friday Lincolnton for burial, where the in-morning when the automobile in terment was held last Sunday. An which he was riding was struck by indication of the high regard in a southbound passenger train at a which he was held was seen in the grade crossing near Charlotte. The have been the most largely attendbody, which was terribly mangled, ed one ever held in Lincoln county.

Bleached Goods

(SELLING POINTS XXVI)

MR. SELLING AGENT:

Tell your mill what qualities you want in bleached goods. (The public is complaining about poor goods at high prices).

Can you meet competition

by guaranteeing a permanent white without weakening; the highest degree of softness and elasticity (in cotton, wool or silk) at same cost?

Only the BETTER BLEACH (Peroxide) will cover these specifications.

Peroxide advice free to mills.

The Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co. **NEW YORK**

Employers Liability

Insurance At Cost

The MILLERS INDEMNITY UNDERWITTERS saved Southern Textile Mills twenty-seven per cent. of their liability insurance premiums for the years 1918 and 1919. We specialize in class insurance, which is the real answer to INSURANCE AT COST.

Our service is of a personal nature, and through our Greenville Office we are specially equipped to care for the needs of the Carolina Mills.

MILLERS INDEMNITY **UNDERWRITERS**

BAILEY & COLLINS, Managers Greenville, S. C.

Atlanta

Dallas

New Orleans

MILL NEWS ITEMS OF INTEREST

San Antonio, Texas.—Machinery is being set up in the building erected for the San Antonio Cotton Mills and the plant is expected to be in operation by November 15.

Stanley, N. C.—The new addition to the Lola Manufacturing Company has been completed and machinery is now being installed. The plant is expected to begin operations January 1.

Waxahachie, . Tex.-The Waxahachie Cotten Mills have elected the following officers: T. A. Ferris, president; J. H. Miller, vice president; W. L. Steele, secretary and manager; R. H. Kennedy, treasurer; and Will O. Howorth, superintendent.

Burlington, N. C.—The Consolidated Textile Corporation, Greensboro, N. C., has retained E. S. Draper, landscape architect and city planner, Charlotte, N. C., to plan improvements for Ossipee Mills village here.

Mt. Holly, N. C.—The American Yarn Processing Company has retained E. S. Draper, landscape architect and city planner, Charlotte, N. C., to make surveys, plans and supervise construction of a new mill village for the new plant here.

Waco, Tex.—The Miller Cotton Mill interests, whose new mill in this city recently began operations, manufacturing blue denims, tickings and drills, have completed the erection of the Waco Twine Mills. This mill will be ready for operation by Nov. 1, to manufacture cotton twine.

Atlanta, Ga.—R. J. Davidson, of the Industrial Welfare Builders, has advocated building a large cotton mill on the Camp Gordon site, if the Government finally salvages the camp. Mr. Davidson had also advocated formation of a stock company to put through the plan.

Bonham, Tex.—The Bonham Cotton Mills, which were recently taken over by New York interests, have repaired and put in first class condition, all houses owned by it and rented to its employes. The improvements were made ,it was announced, with a view to improving the living conditions of the mill employes and not with a view to raising the rents.

Austin, Texas.—The Consolidated Textile Corporation of New York has been granted permit out of the office of the Secretary of State at Austin, Texas, to do business in Texas, lke D. White, of Austin, is named as state agent for the corporation. Application for permit shows that this corporation has as capital 4,-000,000 shares of no par value, on which more than \$3,000,000 has been paid in cash. The purpose of this corporation is to acquire and operate textile mills of all kinds.

E. S. DRAPER

CHARLOTTE

NORTH CAROLINA

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT and CITY PLANNER

MILL VILLAGE DEVELOPMENT

MEES & MEES ENGINEERS

Transmission Lines, Municipal Improvements Highway Engineering

Steam and Water Power Plants

Surveys, Reports, Design, Supervision of Construction
310 Trust Building CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Tax-free in North Carolina

Standard Bonded Warehouse Company

CHARLOTTE, N. C.
(COTTON STORAGE)

8% Cumulative Sinking Fund PREFERRED STOCK
\$100 and accrued
Dividends

American Trust Company
Bond Department
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

PACKIDE



The complete absence of stretch is one of the many reasons why

PACKIDE

is the ideal Belt for CONE DRIVES.

Charlotte Leather Belting Co. Charlotte, N. C.

Dallas, Tex.—The United States Cotton Machinery Company, of Fall River, Mass., specializing in machinery for cotton mills of 5,000 spindles or more, has opened southwestern sales offices in Dallas, with W. D. McNeill as manager. Offices have been secured in the Linz Building, but it is announced that larger quarter will be sought.

Columbia, S. C.—The formal opening of the new community house at Pacific Mills on Oct. 19 will be marked by impressive ceremonies. Prominent mill executives and educators are on the program. Erected at a cost of a quarter million dollars, this building will provide facilities for every recreational need of the mill population.

Fieldale, Va.—The Carolina Cotton & Woolen Mills Company, incorporated under the laws of North Carolina, and a subsidiary of Marshall Field & Company, of Chicago, will spend more than \$1,000,000 this year in completing an addition to its mill here erecting business houses, residences and making other improvements, according to announcement made by Frank Wilson, in charge of the company's interests. The company is the same one which is now carrying on big operations at Leaksville, Spray and Draper, N. C.

Of the amount to be expended, more than \$500,000 goes into an addition, 160x250 feet, which is nearing completion.

To take care of the increased business of the town, a survey has already been made and ground will be broken shortly for the foundation of the block of business houses to face Marshall way and Simpson square had to cost around \$200,000. The company is now rushing the work on 100 bungalows, totalling a cost of \$300,000. A 28-room dormitory for girls has just been completed.

The managegment of the mills, upon the completion of the improvements now under way, plans to begin construction work on a \$75,000 community house, which will provide an auditorium.

ItI is the intention of the company to continue the work of expansion until Fieldale is a town of some 10,000 or 12,000 people, at present the population being about 3,000. In reaching this end, the erection of two large mills is under consideration. These plans are not expected to materialize, however, until conditions become more normal.

Control of Anchor Duck Mill Changes Hands.

The controlling interest in the Anchor Duck Mills, Rome, Ga., has been purchased by Wellington, Sears & Co., of Boston, from J. A. Glover, president of the mill. There will be no change in the other officers at the mill, it is understood, the sale merely affecting the holdings of Mr. Glover.

Huntsville, Ala,-The Dallas Manfacturing Company, a cotton mill ith about 715 broad and 704 narw looms, and employing about 1,on operatives, will close Saturday, Valter L. Denham, general super-stendent, told the Daily News Recrepresentative that the ould be closed to make repairs on oth the turbine engines. He aditted that the company had no futire orders, however, when asked relative to the reopening. Mr. Den-ham said it would be in a few days.

San Antonio, Tex.—The San An-nio Cotton Mills, whose plant is ing erected about 10 miles south the city on the San Antonio & ckansas Pass Railway, will be completed and will begin operations about Nov. 15, according to announcement made by the owners. Machinery is now being moved into the plant. It is planned to use cot-ton grown in this section for the manufacture of cotton duck and other fabrics

Gaston County Mills Close for Fair Week.

Gastonia, N. C.-Gastonia cotton mills and a number of other plantselsewhere in the county are closed down this week in order that the operatives may attend the county fair which opened Tuesday and continues all week until Saturday. sluggish yarn market is also a decided factor with the textile men

SAVE YOUR WASTE PAPER Bale It-We Buy It. CAROLINA JUNK & HIDE CO. Box 98 Phone 74 Charlotte, N. C.

Screw Machine Products

for Textile Mills and allied Industries. We make Special Shaped turnings in steel or

Send samples or Blue Prints for quotations. Please state quantities ordered.

SHAMBOW SHUTTLE CO. Woonsocket, Rhode Island



The late ex-President Roosevelt's motto was

Be Prepared!

Anticipate your warm weather requirements and order

> Puro Coolers NOW

DON'T DELAY.

40 Feet Coil Pipe-Cover with locking device and rubber washer, making an air tight Tank-equipped with PURO Sanitary Drinking Fountain.

Puro Sanitary Drinking Fountain Co.

Southern Agent E. S. PLAYER, Greenville, S. C.

Haydenville, Mass.

GUDE & CO.

All classes of building construction promptly and efficiently executed at reasonable prices.

CANDLER BLDG.

ATLANTA, GA.



"NO-WASTE"

SEAMLESS ROVING CAN

These cans are the Best Hard Fibre Cans made. They LOOK well, ACT well and WEAR well.

> DIAMETERS 9"-10"-11"-12"-14"-18"

Mills please take note that we have some 11" size for immediate shipment

STANDARD FIBRE CO.

25 Miller Street

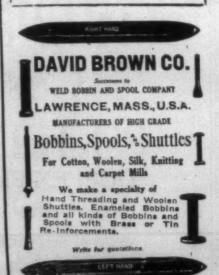
Somerville, Mass.

of the county in making this decision to curtail production sub-stantially. It is a well known fact that the cotton yarn market is in had shape, and that there is no brisk demand for the product of local cotton mills. Partial curtailment of from 25 to 33 1-2 per cent has been the order in Gaston county for the past month.

Rumors have been afloat on the streets of Gastonia, and even in Charlotte, that all Gaston county mills were to be closed immediately for a period of 30 days. When inerviewed as to the authenticity of this rumor, leading cetton mill men of the county vigorously denied that any such action was contem-plated by the Gaston spinners. Representative cotton manufacturers say there is no authority for any such rumors. The only closing down is that as announced for the county

> Picker Sticks Spools Skewers Binders Loom Supplies

Ivey M'fg Co. Hickory, N. C.



THE CHOICE OF A HUMIDIFYING SYSTEM

must be one that for simplicity with great capacity and economy in maintenance produces uniformly such conditions that may be determined for the different requirements of the work. In the American Moistening Companys method of humidifying, all such requirements are GUARANTEED.

Our COMINS SECTIONAL HUMIDIFIERS
Our FAN TYPE and HIGH DUTY HUMIDIFIERS
Our VENTILATING Type of Humidifier (Taking fresh air into
the room from outside)
Our ATOMIZERS or COMPRESSED AIR SYSTEM
Our COMPRESSED AIR CLENING SYSTEM

Our CONDITIONING ROOM EQUIPMENT
Our AUTOMATIC HUMIDITY CONTROL (Can be applied to systems already installed)

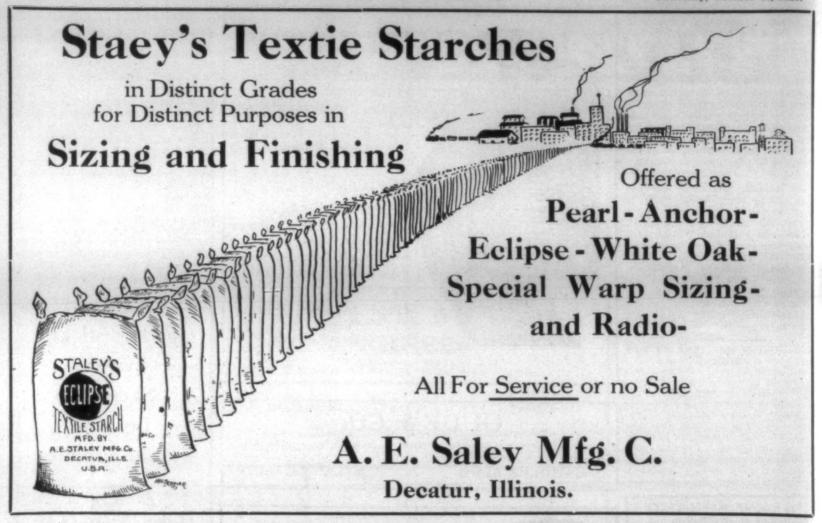
Our AUTOMTIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL
Are all STANDARDS OF MODERN TEXTILE MILL EQUIP-

AMERICAN MOISTENING COMPANY

FRANK B. COMINS, Vice-Pres., Treas. and Gen. Mgr.

SOUTHERN OFFICE, Atlanta Trust Company Building, ATLANTA, GEORGIA

WILLIAM R. WEST, President



How do You Figure the Cost of Your Loom Harness?

Cost Each or by the Year?

DUPLEX Flat Steel Harness have built a reputation for service by the year, and can show records of ten to fifteen years' service, at small cost per year, with high cloth production and low percentage of seconds.

Lets talk it over.

Steel Heddle Manufacturing Company

GREENVILLE

PHILADELPHIA

PROVIDENCE

Southern Office

HAMPTON SMITH, Sou. Mgr.

111 Washington St., Greenville, S. C.

N. B. We are the sole manufacturers of Nickle-Plated drop wires for every kind of loom.

Starch

Economy

and

Efficiency

are the watchwords today. Modern mill men who hold to this motto are discarding ordinary, imperfectly refined starches and selecting those special types best suited for their individual conditions.

Some desire increased weight, all need increased strength and better weaving qualities for the warp.

You know the results you seek.

We know and can provide the proper type of STARCH.

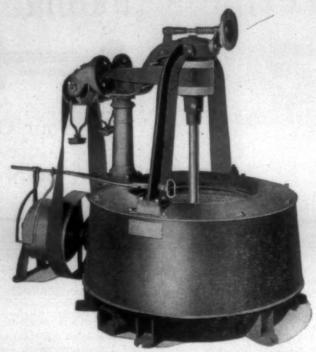
Corn Products Refining Co.

NEW YORK

Southern Office

Greenville, S. C.

Starch-



SELF-BALANCING BASKETS
26 TO 72 INCHES

Tolhurst Extractors

For

TEXTILES

Special Catalogue

TOLHURST

Machine Works TROY, N. Y.

FRED H. WHITE, Realty Building CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Textile Grinding Machinery Of All Kinds





Send in Your Old Grinders to be Repaired

Southern Agent, E. M. Terryberry, C-o Howard Bros. Mfg. Co., 1126 Healy Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

B. S. ROY & SON CO., WORCESTER, MASS.

Established 1868

Cotton Goods Exports Increased.

Washington-Cotton manufactures were the only textiles to show an increase in exports for August, 1920, over the corresponding month of last year, according to figures made public by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.

Imports of manufactured silk showed a sharp rise for August, 1920, and for the eight months ending with August, while imports of unmanufactured silk showed a de-cline, and exports of silk manufacturers for August also show a de-

Manufactures of wool were exported to only one-half the quantity of August of last year, although for the eight-month period a large increase is recorded.

A fourfold increase in last month's imports of cotton manufactures is shown, exports also being larger.

Imports of cotton manufactures were nearly four times as great in August as during that month a year ago, while imports during the eight months ending with August were nearer five times those for the same period last year.

During August we imported cotton manufactures to the value of May. \$13,071,439, as compared with \$2,- Ex 939,451 during August last year. Imports during July this year were valued at \$15,921,671, and in June at \$14,986,155, and May at \$13,252,471.

During the eight months ending with August our imports were val-ued at \$103,362,712, as compared with \$23,702,5144 for the same period last year, and \$26,937,953 during

the seven months ending with Au- 603,486, in August, 1920. gust. 1918.

Cotton cloth again showed enormous jump, imports amounting

During July imports amounted to \$703,809. 14,617,731 square yards; during June 13,246,847; and during May to 14,-

204,631 square yards.

During the eight months ending with August imports amounted to 114,615,204 square yards, valued at \$40,988,047, as compared with 17,-314,681 yards, valued at \$6,601,841 for the same period last year, and 23,854,637 yards, valued at \$8,225,-672 during the period ending with August, 1918.

Exports of cotton manufactures from this country during August show an increase when compared with those for the same month last year, the value of such exports in August being \$26,535,188, as compared with \$22,223,062 in August last

Exports during July this year were valued at \$33,325,097, and \$38,-35,366 in June, and \$45,259,678 in

Exports of total knit goods during have 'backed up' on us by now, for August were \$3,490,493, as compared it has been a full month since buywith \$2,960,131 last year; total cloths ing fell flat. Jobbers have no storof cotton show a decrease in quantity, but an increase in value during August as compared with August last year, the figures being as fol-

during August Duck exports an amounted to 1,736,484 yards, valued at \$1,338,630. During July this year enormous jump, imports amounting at \$1,338,030. During July this year to 10,051,994 square yards, valued at \$4,401,249, during August, as compared with 3,008,175 yards, valued at \$1,171,327, and during June 2, pared with 3,008,175 yards, valued at \$1,535,544. \$1,116,192, during August of last year amounted to 993,504 yards, valued at \$200,800.

Five Years' Inflcation Cannot Be Deflated in 10 Months.

"One of the keenest of mill men in New England" is quoted by the Boston News Bureau as follows:

"There is no reason in the world for cotton goods manufacturers or dealers to be stampeded by the present turn in affairs. Prices have had a bad break—confidence in val-ues has been destroyed and buying has temporarily dried up.

"But the present buying paralysis does not spell a depression, in my opinion. There is no over supply of goods. Our mill sheets show the smallest stock on record-smaller ven than in the fall of 1918, when the Government practically cleaned us out of certain goods.

"If there were an unhealthy accumulation of goods, jobbers would age facilities and retailers have little space, so that we soon discover the presence of an overflow.
"There has been a big shrinkage

lows: August, 1919, 63,496,158 yards, in values unquestionably, and here valued at \$12,535,644, as compared and there can be found some jobwith 47,113,323 yards, valued at \$15,- bers who may go to the wall. Con-

verters, too, who ordered gray good during the winter at high prices and who because of the demoralized transportation conditions in the spring received belated deliveries and who consequently, when goods were delivered, have encountered a declining finished goods market, may be embarrassed. But conditions on the whole are sound. We have all counted upon a decline in inventory values and now it has come.

"It may be heretical preaching, but I cannot possibly see any dan-gger of an inflow of foreign goods. I do not think any foreign mill can touch this country on goods of 40 count or under. I doubt it even on most fine goods. Anderson ginghams laid down in New York today cost almost twice as much as the do-mestic at 55 cents a yard.

"The situation at the moment is largely phychological. As soon as buyers believe the turn has comeand that feeling may come with or just after elections-there will be a good rebound. Gray goods have been cut in two and raw cotton has declined almost as much. ItI is good economic opinion that five years' in flation cannot be deflated in

Avondale Mills.

Sycamore, Ala.	
John W. PiersonSt	up
Ed. KingCar	
John Hand2d Hand Card	ing
W. E. FordSpin	
Kib Curtis2d Hand Spinn	
W. C. Dickie Outside Foren	nan
Sam Dohante Master Mashe	



Finishol is a scientifically prepared detergent; soluble finishing and softening oil. It is used where any softener is required, in either a rinsing or color bath and is also for boiling out raw stock. It is extensively used with excellent results upon colored stock in the Fries Dyeing Machines.

Special Products Works BALTIMORE, MD. Refinery CORAOPOLIS, PA.

WM. C. ROBINSON & SON COMPANY

OF BALTIMORE Since 1832

ATLANTA GREENVILLE, S. C.

CHARLOTTE

Spools

We manufacture Warper and Twister spools. Plain heads and metal shields. Facilities for prompt shipments.

Greenville Spool & Manufacturing Co.

GREENVILLE, S. C.



Many Who Spend Much Time and

effort in standardizing their products and process of manufacture, often overlook the question of standardizing their facilities for handling work in process, raw materials, and waste.

Diamond-F Receptacle Service has been developed especially for this purpose and includes the fitting of the proper receptacle to the job, as well as supplying the receptacles. Write for "Diamond-F Receptacles."

Diamond State Fibre Company

DEPARTMENT S-T

Bridgeport, Pa. (near Philadelphia)

Branch Factory and Warehouse, Chicago, Ili.
In Canada, Diamond State Fibre Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto.

THE ANNEX

NewYork





I MPELLED by the ever-increasing demand for accommodations, Hotel McAlpin has acquired the Martinique—now known as the Annex. In the acquisition more than a question of space is involved.

The Annex now offers the same courreous treatment of guests, the same pleasurable atmosphere and the same gratifying service which has made Hotel McAlpin universally approved.

The Annex, with its six hundred rooms and convenient location, will greatly aid in caring for the ever-increasing volume of McAlpin patronage.

Under the direction of L. M. Bromer Frank E. Jago, Resident Manager

32™ to 33™ Street and Broadway

Harrison & Allen

Electrical Engineering
Contractors

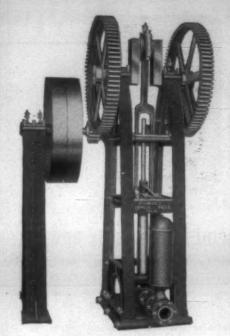
INSTALLERS FOR

Textile Mills and Village Lighting

Spantanburg, S. C.

Phone 254

159 N. Church St.

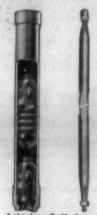


Working Head for Belt Drive

Rumsey Deep Well Pumping Outfits

The Rumsey line of Deep Well Pumps includes a complete range of up-to-date machinery mill water supply from open or drilled wells of any depth and for use in connection with open reservoirs or pneumatic storage tanks.

Strength and accessibility are accomplished in the Rumsey designs and best use is made of the differential plunger, large air chamber capacity, artesian cylinder with removable plunger and valves and buoyant wood connecting rod.



Artesian Cylinder an

Great care should be exercised in the choice of equipment. Deep well pumping is severe service for any machine and repair work requiring the removing of parts from the well is expensive. An outfit of ample size and strength, selected to meet the exact

conditions of installation will prove an investment of real value.

Recommendations and prices on Deep Well Pumps suitable for any working condition will be offered on inquiry, giving full particulars of the proposed installation.



Working Head for Electric Drive

Steam Turbines and Centrifugal Pumps DeLaval Steam Turbine Co.

Trenton, N. J.

Condensers and Cooling Towers Wheeler Condenser and Engineering Company Carteret, N. J. J. R. PURSER

SALES ENGINEER

406 Commercial Bank Building CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Triplex and Deep Well Pumps
Rumsey Pump Co.

Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Fans and Blowers

Ilg Electric Ventilating Co.
Chicago, Ill.

LEATHER "ARROW" BELTNIG

ANUFACTURED BY

Cotton States Belting & Supply Company

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

WRITE FOR PRICES

Built Up To a Standard----Not Down To a Price

IT SELLS BECAUSE IT SATISFIES

IDEAL POWER TRANSMISSION

Standard Pressed Steel Company Philadelphia, Pa.

"ARROW" BELTING

Hyatt Roller Bearing Company NEW YORK

COTTON STATES BELTING & SUPPLY CO., Atlanta, Ga.

Textile Exposition Opens Monday

The Fourth Southern Textile Exosition starts in textile hall Greenville, S. C., on Monday, the 18th, and comes to a close on the following Saturday night. Every in-dication points to the biggest show and largest attendance in the his-fory of the Southern Show.

Greenville has been busy all this week making final preparations to act as hostess to thousands of visi-tors. All of the committees have been busy and report great prog-

From all parts of the South and from many parts of the North and East are visitors expected to this greatest textile show in the history of the Sunny Southland. During the six days of the show every moment will be crowded with occurrences of interest both to the visiors in the trade and to the residents of the Textile Center of the

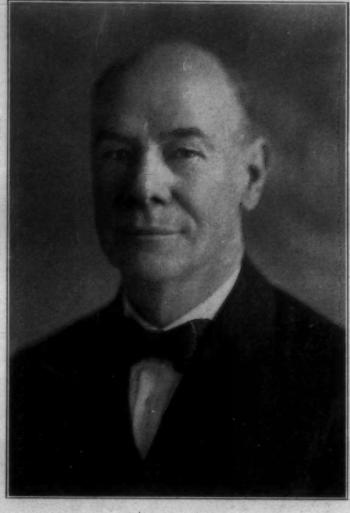
Virtually all exhibition space has been taken, William G. Sirrine, president and treasurer of the Exposiion, announced yesterday, adding that nothing stands in the way of making this fourth show the greatest and best in all respects. Cot-ton mill men all over the South have evinced more than usual in-terest in the exhibition, he said, and the same is true of the people of Greenville and immediate vicinity.

President J. W. Kirkpatrick of the Merchants Bureau of the Chamher of Commerce has secured the co-operation of the merchants of the city who will decorate their windows and store fronts during textile show week. He has even gone so far as to get the residents to clean up front yards and lawns and trim hedges so that Miss Greenville may be arrayed in her very best when the trains begin to bring extile visitors into the city.

The housing committee, headed Mrs. William G. Sirrine, reports progress in the work of obtaining a sufficient number of rooms in private homes to take care of the large overflow from the hotels. Through the efforts of this commitee there is every cause to believe hat all visitors will be properly and omfortably cared for.

In preparing a statement of welome to the visitors, to be used in he official program, President Sir-ine said that, on behalf of the outhern Textile Exposition, Inc., he opes the show will be found adantageous and pleasant, not only to hose who have gone to the labor and expense of preparing exhibits, but to those who come to see a most interesting display of things pertaining to the textile industry.

"We are indebted to the exhibi-



H. H. BOYD

President Southern Textile Association.

Who will call the Convention to order Friday morning.

hope that another year will find us with ample hotel accommodations. Cobb, of Lancaster, of the sectional To all of these we desire to extend our thanks, to the ladies and to the Greater Greenville Association for the committees who have done so much to perfect the arrangements for the entertainment of the city's

Two conventions will be held in connection with the exposition—the Southern Textile Association vention on Friday and Saturday of exposition week and the annual convention of the Cotton Manufacturers Association of South Carolina on Tuesday. The Textile Association meets in the Knights of Columbus hall, and the cotton manufacturers will hold their gathering in Cleveland hall.

On Friday morning at 10 o'clock, for the splendid showing of the Southern Textile Association le machinery, products, acces- comes to order in the K. of C. Hall. lexile machinery, products, accessories, supplies and all things generally pertaining to the industry," Mayor H. C. Harvley, who will make on "The Human Element in the Cothe address of welcome. The suton Mill, in for the inspiration which has made for the inspiration which has made this and past exposition possible. len, will respond to the welcome. We are indebted to the citizens of At this session, the association's Greenville who have offered their president. H. H. Boyd, will deliver homes for housing the visitors. We his annual address.

At this time, Governor Robert A. Cooper will make an address. Rogers W. Davis, of Charlotte, will talk on "The Human Element in the Cothe and the continuous of the Human Element in the Cothe and the continuous of the Human Element in the Cothe and the continuous of the welcome. Water—Its Uses in the Textile Industry." After a practical discussion by members and a business Greenville who have offered their president, H. H. Boyd, will deliver session, the convention adjourns. The Cotton Manufacturers Assometed.

General Chairman committee, will make his report, and David Clark, of Charlotte, will report for the textile foundation committee. The report of the cotton committee will be made by its chairman, J. D. Buice, of Pineville, N. C. H. Partridge, of Charlotte, make an address on "Cotton Grading" and John W. Clark, of West Durham, N. C., will talk on "Finishing Cotton Goods."

At 1:30 o'clock on that day, the association will gather for a luncheon. At 2:30, a motor ride around the city and suburbs will be given them, and a dance in their honor at 9 o'clock in the evening.

Music by the Chamber of Commerce Glee Club opens the Saturday morning session of the association. At this time, Governor Robert A. Cooper will make an address. Rog-

ciation will hold but one session, and this on Tuesday morning in Cleveland hall. James D. Hammett, of Anderson, president of the or-ganization, will preside over the meeting, and Col. Holmes B. Springs, chairman of the Convention and Entertainment Committee of the Greater Greenville Association, will welcome the visitors. The speaker for the feature address of the occasion has not yet been announced.

At 1:30 o'clock on this day, members of the association will be guests of the Greenville Rotary Club at a luncheon to be given in the K. of

Among the many points of interest relative to this fourth show, President Sirrine called attention to the following:

The show is an event in the industrial life of the South. This year every manufacturer of looms in the United States will have a complete line of latest machinery, all running in the building under the inventors, the shopmen who build the machinery and the sales agents.

Practically nothing which enters into a cotton mill is omitted in the exhibits.

Many manufacturers will this year bring overseers, subordinate heads of their factories and even operatives.

Mr. Sirrine is president and treasurer of the exposition. John A. Mc-Pherson is vice president. F. M. Burnett is to be general manager of the show. The directors are:

B. E. Geer, John W. Arrington, Ellison A. Smyth, J. F. Gallivan, W. W. Carter, Edwin Howard, William Sirrine, J. E. Sirrine and John A. McPherson.

The housing committee is the only special committee appointed exclusively for this exposition. The standing committees of the convention and Entertainment Committee of the Greater Greenville Association are engaged in attending to the other details of entertainment of the exposition's visitors.

Col. Holmes B. Springs heads the Convention and Entertainment Committee, and Major Wm. F. Robertson is vice-chairman. Moss E. Penn, secretary of the Young Men's Business League, is also secretary of this committee. For the first time, the names of the hostesses who will serve at Cleveland hall during the serve at Cleveland hall during the evenings on exposition week were announced as follows: On Monday evening, Mrs. J. E. Sirrine; Tuesday, Mrs. J. Frank Richardson; Wednesday, Mrs. E. F. Woodside; Thursday, Mrs. H. H. Orr; Friday, Mrs. A. F. McKissick; and on Saturday, Mrs. J. O. McPherson.

The personnel of the committees

Housing: Mrs. Wm. G. Sirrine, chairman; Mrs. James A. McPherson, Mrs. H. H. Orr, Mrs. George Wrigley, Miss Ellen Wilson, Mrs. H. C. Mims, Mrs. H. T. Maxwell, Mrs. Milton G. Smith and Mrs. DuPont

Welcome: Thos. H. Pope, chairman; H. C. Harvley, F. M. Burnett,

Howard Caldwell, H. Calloway Mims, F. W. Graham, D. C. Durham, Harry A. Dargan, H. O. Wallace, John Badger, M. O. Alexander, T. A. Sizemore, A. T. Guy, A. T. Cottingham, Claodo Hemphill, W. Royden Wat-

Claodo Hemphill, W. Royden Watkins, J. G. Duckworth.
Entertainment: E. F. Woodside, chairman; J. M. Holmes, Frank Richardson, L. M. McBee, Jr., A. S. Agnew, W. F. Robertson, O. P. Mills, J. L. Williams, Eugene B. Smith, J. H. Spencer, N. H. Alford, J. R. White, J. H. Maxwell, A. B. Carter Carter.

Decoration: Fred W. Graham, chairman; Rudolf Anderson, J. L. Williams, A. S. Agnew, Walter Williams, A. S. Agne Gayle, G. G. Slaughter.

Automobile: Floyd Hughes, chairman; Thos H. Pope, Eugene B. Smith, Walter Goldsmith, A. S. Agnew, A. Culberson, John Humphreys.

Reservation: C. S. James, chairman; Walter Goldsmith, J. L. Alexander, W. Royden Watkins, John Graves, J. M. Rabb.

The official and complete chronology of the program for exposition week, starting Monday, October 18, was announced yesterday, as follows:

Monday-10 a. m., formal opening of Exposition; 3:30 to 4:30 p. m., music Textile Hall; 8 to 9 p. m., music Textile Hall; and 10 p. m., dancing at Cleveland Hall.

Tuesday-10 a. m., Cotton Manufacturers' Association of South Car-ers at Knights of Columbus Hall; 3:30 to 4:30 p. m., music Textile Hall; 10 p. m., dancing Cleveland Hall.

Wednesday-3:30 to 4:30 p. m., music Textile Hall; 8 to 9 p. m., music Textile Hall; 10 p. m., dancing Cleveland Hall.

Thursday-3:30 to 4:30 p. m., music Textile Hall; 7 p. m., motor cars leave for Camp Sevier for pageant, "The Harvest Moon," given by Red Cross at U. S. Public Health Service Hospital; 10 p. m., dancing Cleveland Hall.

Friday—10 a. m., opening of Fall Convention of Southern Textile As-sociation in Knights of Columbus Hall (next door to Textile Hall; 1:30 p. m., luncheon by Greater Green-ville Association to Southern Textile Association at Knights of Columbus Hall; 2:30 p. m., automobiles wait-ing to take members of Southern Textile Association for a ride around the City of Greenville; 8 to 8:45 p. m., music Textile Hall; 9 p. m., dancing Cleveland Hall.

Saturday-10 a. m., Southern Textile Association Convention. Address by Governor R. A. Cooper of South Carolina, and others; 3 p. m., foot-ball game, Wake Forest against Furman University, on Mandly Field.

Georgia Mills Curtail.

Macon, Ga.-Nine textile plants in middle eGorgia have curtailed their operations to 44 hours a week. These

and Where They Will be Found

6.		
	The Aeroshade Co546-547	Charlotte Leather Belting Co. 209-210
	Aldrich Machine Works200	Clipper Belt Lacer Co229
	Alexander Bros335-6-7	F. J. Cooledge & Sons340
	Allen Spindle Corporation333-4	R. D. Cole Mfg. Co
	Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co239-40	Cotton
	American Kron Scales Co.	Crompton & Knowles Loom
	American Kron Scales Co259-60 and 271-2	Works 160-173inc
	American Laundry Machin-	Crouse Hinds Co. 238
	American Laundry Machinery Co	Curtis & Marble Machine Co 199-130
	American Moistening Co 175-6	Dana S. Courtney Co. 144-45-46
	American Scrubbing Equip-	David Lunton's Sons 383
	ment Co	The Deford Co 540
	American Scrubbing Equipment Co	Detroit Graphite Co 365-366
	American Vulcanized Fibre	Detroit Steel Products Co 258
	Co 283-4-5-6	Diamond State Fibre Co. 945-947ine
	American Water Softener	P. W. Drackett & Sons 509
	Co	Draper Corporation 3-16inc
	American Water Softener Co	Dupont de Nemours, E. I. &
•	Reporter	Co
١	Anchor Post Iron Works 324	East Jersey Pipe Co
	Anniston Roller Covering	Eclipse Machine Co
1	Works	Enderes Steel Products Co 50
	Atlanta Brush Co	The Fafnir Bearing Co502
	Atlanta Harness & Reed Mfg. Co. 158	W. F. Fancourt & Co., Inc123
	Atlantic Drier & Varnish Co203	Felt & Tarrant Mfg. Co10x10ft
•	Bahan Textile Mchy. Co., 100-105inc	H. K. Ferguson Co292
	The Bahnson Co	Fibre Specialty Mfg. Co 139-141inc
	Barber-Colman Co317-320ine	Foote & Davies Co504-505
•	S. F. Bowser & Co., Inc342-343	Frank Mossberg Co356
,	Burroughs Adding Machine	The Fulton Co234-237inc
	Co	Gardner Governor Co248-249
	Bussman Mfg, Co541	General Electric Co321-323inc
	H. W. Butterworth & Sons139	Georgia School of Technology506
	Campbell Mfg. Co58-59-60-61	Graton & Knight Mfg. Co 218-22fine
	Carolina States Elec. Co511	Graver Corporation533
	Carolina Supply Co223	Greenville Belting Co369-370

Clipper Belt Lacer Co229
F. J. Cooledge & Sons340
R. D. Cole Mfg. Co507
Cotton367-368
Crompton & Knowles Loom
Works160-173inc
Crouse Hinds Co238
Curtis & Marble Machine Co. 129-130
Dana S. Courtney Co144-45-46
David Lupton's Sons383
The Deford Co540
Detroit Graphite Co 265 266
Detroit Graphite Co365-366 Detroit Steel Products Co258
Diamond State Fibre Co215-217inc
D W Dunelsett & Cone
P. W. Drackett & Sons509
Draper Corporation3-16inc Dupont de Nemours, E. I. &
Dupont de Nemours, E. I. &
Co20x20 ft
East Jersey Pipe Co243
Eclipse Machine Co527
Enderes Steel Products Co50
The Fafnir Bearing Co502
W. F. Fancourt & Co., Inc123
Felt & Tarrant Mfg. Co10x10ft
H. K. Ferguson Co292
Fibre Specialty Mfg. Co 139-141inc
Foote & Davies Co504-505
Frank Mossberg Co356
The Fulton Co234-237inc
Gardner Governor Co248-249
General Electric Co321-323inc
Georgia School of Technology506
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co 218-22finc
Graver Corporation533
Greenville Belting Co369-370
Greenville Textile Supply Co329



JAMES D. HAMMETT

mills have been working 120 hours a week. A poor, unsettled market is responsible for the curtailment. who will preside over the meeting of the Cotton Manufacturers of South Carolina, Tuesday morning. turers of South Carolina, Tuesday morning.

Thursday, October 14, 1920.	
Greist Mfg. Co	
Hulme, J. S54-5-6-7 Hunter Mfg. & Con. Co374-376ine	
Huntington & Guerry263-268inc Hussong Dyeing Machine	
Co	
Hyatt Roller Bearing Co279-282inc Ideal Stencil Machine Co291 Interstate Cotton Seed Crush-	
ers Assn	
Judson Mills409-411-413 Keever Starch Co213-214	
Kemp Smith Mfg. Co224 Link-Belt Co112-114inc	
H. F. Livermore Co542-543	
Lockwood, Greene & Co., Inc. 313-31 The Lovingood Co., Inc 305-30 The Lukenheimer Co 211-212	
Manufacturers Record372-73 H. Newton Marshall Co539	
Mason Machine Works, Inc., 131-38	
The Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc124-125	
Mill News	
Monarch Bobbin Cleaner Com- pany	
Co	
Morehead Mfg. Co	
Morse Chain Co	
Multiple Electric Products Co525 National Aniline & Chemi-	
cal Co20x20ft National Flue Cleaner Co. 155157inc	
National Lamn Works 364 364ing	
National Ring Traveler Co371 National Starch Co309-312inc The New Brunswick Chem-	
ical Co	
Lubricant Co	
Odell Mill Supply Co. .330 Park Mfg, Co. .66-A Parks Cramer Co. .108-109	
Parks Cramer Co	
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. 535-539inc	
Portable Machinery Co244-245 Puro Sanitary Drinking Fountain Co253-254	
Zavon Co	
Reeves Pulley Co	
J. R. Regnas & Co230-233inc The Roessler & Hasslacher	
Chemical Co	
J. Kirk Rewell Co261-262 Saco-Lowell Shops87-94inc	

The Scandinavian Belting Co....174 Screw Machine Products Simplex Roll Calendering Machine Co. Southern Textile Bulletin 227-228 The Stafford Co.67-80inc Standard Conveyor Co....250-252inc Taylor Instrument Co..... The Terrell Machine Co....39-44inc

 Saco-Lowell Shops
 .87-94inc

 Safety First Mfg. Co.
 .541

 Safety First Supply Co.
 .246-247

Transmission Ball Bearing

Cash Mills Almost Ready for Operation.

Gaffney, S. C .- A visit to the Cash Mills of Gaffney last week showed what has been accomplished within the past 12 months. Ground was broken here on the first day of August, 1919, and the mills are now almost ready to begin operations, and 50 houses for operatives have been practically completed. The mills are equipped with 250 looms and 10,240 spindles, and will manufacture wide convertibles. The machinery is of the latest and most approved type, so arranged that an accident is almost impossible. The entire building is of brick and conrete construction, nothing of wood except the floors, which are of best maple flooring. A vacuum system used in conveying the cotton to the picker room where it is made ready for carding. The capital stock the mill is \$500,000, 400 shares being common stock and 100 preferred. The company owns 108 acres of land adjacent to the mills, and the plans are to double the capacity as seen in the demand for goods will justify such a step. The mill village is a revelation to the ordinary beholder. Fifty houses

have been erected for the use of the employes, no two alike, and every ne equipped with a splendid kitchn range, bath room and screened doors and windows. The village is situated on the National highway just to the north of Gaffney and a eautiful view of the mountains in he distance lends variety to the scene. Every house will have a plat of land upon which may be grown vegetables of the garden variety, and every family who keeps a cow vill have the privilege of using a ow house which has been provided by the company. A series of auto-mobile houses have been erected which those of the employes who have cars may use absolutely free of ent. Indeed the only expense which he employes will be put is to board hemselves and to pay for the water and lights.

The man who conceived this model mill and village is E. R. Cash, who may be termed the pioneer mill man of Gaffney. He came here twenty-seven years ago when there were two bars and two stores

extile World Journal. 275-276-278 mill of which he was later superand 287-288-289 itendent. Later he built and equipped the Limestone and Hamrick Co. 331-332 Mills, both of which he superinspender Turner Co. 344-345 tended until the first of August, C. Tuxbury Lumber Co. 110 1919, when he resigned to build the S. Gutta Perchia Paint Co. 206 Cash Mills. The wonderful success S. Ring Traveler Co. 326-327 which the Limestone and Hamrick A Vogel Co. 442 Mills has enjoyed was due in no Westinghouse Lamp Co. 352-355ine the city council, board of public Whitin Machine Works....19-20-21 works and school trustee, and to and 30-31-32 him belongs the honor of organiz-The William J. Niles Co........507 ing the first mill school in Gaffney, F. B. Wood's Sons Co....346-47-48 out of which grew the Cherokee Yadkin Finishing Co.......403 Avenue Church which now has a Sparks, who came to Gaffney from Great Falls last August.

Could Call Halt in Further Hosiery Cuts.

ItI is now generally conceded that price cutting is not the ultimate thing that is going to bring business in the hosiery market. Several manufacturers have put their lines on a price basis that, by them, is considered to be one that will aremote business, and in a small way such prices have brought a certain amount of orders.

In the long run, however, it has generally been found lately goods offered at profit killing fig-ures do not sell any faster than goods held at better figures. Apparently second hands and retailers are determined to move their highpriced merchandise out completely before they think of buying any new hosiery. In other words, as someone has put it, "they are not willing to average their profits.'

Some hosiery manufacturers are still not inclined to offer their lines in any definite way. They feel that they cannot make prices that are certain enough for them to operate safely and yet assure their customers their usual certainties. On the other hand, there are mills have wanted to create a demand for their goods and have cut their prices to such a basis that they have, as stated, moved enough goods to insure the operation of their mills.

Not a few mills are reported to have refused to accept selling prices named by agents and have closed rather than try to operate on the price basis that some agents feel that hosiery must be priced at in

order that goods can be sold. Generally speaking, the hosiery market is stagnant and lifeless. No flurry of demand rustles the dead calm of the market, and there is no one that can be found who is willto venture either a guess or a prediction as to when anything like a normal stability will prevail in that market.

WE SPECIALIZE

In Rewinding A.C. and D.C. Apparatus WINGFIELD & HUNDLEY Richmond, Va



Department Store for G. A. DREKA, DELAND, Florida Approximate Area, 37,500 Sq. Ft. L. M. Weathers, Architects

Including work now under contract, Turner has erected 40 buildings in the South. Among our Southern clients are the following:

American Agricultural Chem. Co., Jacksonville and Pierce, Fla. J. G. Christopher Co., Jacksonville, Fla. Diamond Match Co., Savannah, Ga. Flint Mfg. Co., Gastonia, N. C.

Humble Oil & Refining Co., Houston, Texas.
International Harvester Co., (Chattanooga, Plow Works), Chattanooga, Tenn.
Thatcher Spinning Mills Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

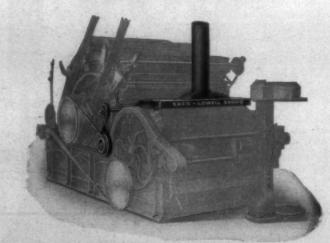
FURNER for CONCRETE

Turner Construction Company, New York City

Southern Representative, R. A. WILSON, Contract Manager

SACO-LOWELL SHOPS

TEXTILE MACHINERY



DUSTLESS CARD STRIPPER

SIMPLE PRACTICAL DURABLE

For Further Information Address

ROGERS W. DAVIS, Sou. Agent Charlotte, N. C.

SACO-LOWELL SHOPS

NEWTON UPPER FALLS, MASS. Southern Branch Office, Greenville, S. C.

sh

the 46 bu

er

fac

it ing vio

ca str ut

Wind For For K

D the off which the unit sit are string in string s

tus.

Edward Austin Watson, of Greenville, South Carolina, has invented a and useful improvement in spinning apparatus, of which the following is a specification.

This invention relates to spinning apparatus and particularly to a de-

vice for controlling spinning chines to cause them to operate for producing a preliminary winding near one end of a bobbin or receiver and thereafter a main winding on

said receiver.

An object of this invention is to produce novel means for causing the ring rail to move in a short traverse while the preliminary winding or short stroke is being installed on the receiver or bobbin and for automatically changing the traverse of the ring rail to apply the main or service winding.

A further object of this invention is to provide novel means associated with and auxiliary to builder notions now in common use, thereby making it possible by such association to produce the desirable results without changing standard construc-tions and by mechanism which can be attached to builder motions now in common use without materially increasing the cost.

A further object of the invention is to produce novel means for utilizing mechanical parts of a builder motion for actuating the control of the preliminary winding and for re-storing the elements of the builder motion to normal position to direct and produce the main winding oper-

With the foregoing and other objects in view, the invention consists in the details of construction, and in the arrangement and combination of parts to be hereinafter more fully

set forth and claimed.
In describing the invention in detail, reference will be had to the accompanying drawings forming part of this specification wherein denote corresponding characters parts in the several views and which-

Figure 1 illustrates a sectional view of a fragment of a spinning machine showing a device embody-

ing the invention in elevation; Fig. 2 illustrates a view at angles to that shown in Fig. 1;

Fig. 3 illustrates an enlarged detail view of the builder arm with the invention applied thereto;

Fig. 4 illustrates a plan view one end of the builder arm with the device in operative position;

Fig. 5 illustrates a similar view showing a different position of the

Fig. 6 illustrates a face view of the builder cam and the short stroke

Figs. 7, 8 and 9 illustrate perspective views of details of the device;

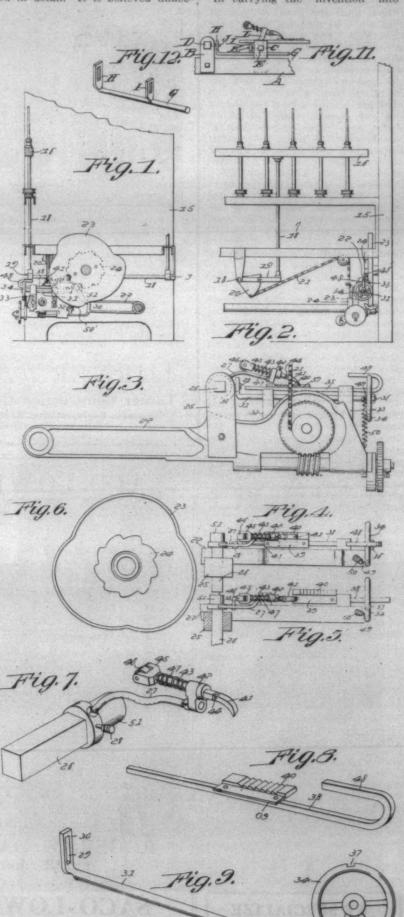
Fig. 40 illustrates a view in eleva-tion of a wheel for operating the device; and

Figs. 11 and 12 illustrate modified constructions of mountings for the attachment.

In these drawings 15 denotes a frame of a spinning machine, 16 the ring rail, 17 the lifting rod, 18 a shaft, 19 a jointed arm for operating the lifting rod, 20 a segment for

Invents Improved Spinning Appara- partially rotating the shaft 18, 21 a chain connected to the segment and a ting parts associated with the to the builder arm 22 which parts builder arm except those which conare of ordinary construction and stitute improvements forming the well known and need not be describsubject of this invention. ed in detail. It is believed unnec-

In carrying the invention



essary to further describe the oper- practice I employ the usual builder cam 23 and attach to it or mount on a shaft with it, a short stroke cam 24 which is of considerably less di-ameter than the builder cam.

The builder arm in the present embodiment of the invention is supplied with a post 25 in which a shank having an arm 27 anchored to it so that the arm 27 is movable laterally of the builder arm. The shank also has a pin or stud 28 connected to it, which stud enters a slot 29 in the head 30 of the shaft 31, which shaft is rotatable in brackets 32 and 33 carried by the builder arm. The shaft has a wheel 34 applied to the threaded end 35 of the shaft 31 and the wheel is held on the said shaft by a nut 36 so that the wheel may be operated to rotate the shaft. The periphery of the wheel 34 has a notch 37 for a purpose to be presently explained.

The brackets 32 and 33 also constitute guides with relation to which a bar 38 is slidable and the said bar carries a plate 39 having ratchet teeth 40 on its upper surface near one edge. The ratchet teeth 40 are engaged by a ratchet 41 carried by the arm 27, it being shown that the outer end of the said arm has a sleeve 42 attached to it in which a deciprocating rod having the ratchet 41 pivotally connected to it as at 44. whereas the opposite end of the said rod has a head 45 in which an antifriction roller 46 is rotably mounted. spring 47 is interposed betwee the sleeve 42 and the said head 45 and is operative to urge the head away from the sleeve.

One end of the bar 38 is bent back on itself to form a hook 48, the said overlying portion of the bar being adapted to enter the notch 37 in the wheel 34 to hold the shaft 31 in position where the arm 27 will support the ratchet 41 in operative relation to the ratchet teeth 40.

The wheel 34 has a stud 49 to which a spring 50 is connected, the opposite end of the said spring being anchored to the builder arm so to exert a pull for partially rotating the wheel 34 when it is released by the overlying portion 48 of the rod 38.

The builder cam, under ordinary operation, rotates on the roller 50 by which the builder arm is oscillated. but in order to move the builder arm in relatively short sweeps, the shank 26 has an anti-friction roller 51 rotable on its end which is adapted to be moved into engagement with the short stroke cam 24 at the same time the ratchet 41 is moved to aline and operate in conjunction with the ratchet teeth, and the said roller 51 and arm 27 are moved together with the shank 26 under the influence of the shaft 31. The antifriction roller 46 and the roller 51 are both engaged by the short stroke cam when the shaft 26 is moved longitudinally of its axis and when the parts are in the position shown in Fig. 4, and when in such position the short stroke cam will succes sively move the ratchet 41 in gagement with the ratchet teeth and force the bar 38 longitudinally of its axis until the portion 48 of the bar disengages the wheel 34, this permitting the spring 50 to partially rotate the said wheel and consequently the shaft 31 which will cause the

carry the parts to the position shown in Fig 5 of the drawing when he roller 51 and anti-friction wheel 46 will be disengaged from the bunching cam and permit the buildr arm to swing to take motion from he builder cam throughout its surace, it being understood that when the short stroke cam engages the roller 51, the builder arm cannot swing upwardly to take the full moion which is ordinarily imparted to by the builder cam.

From an inspection of the drawng, it will be apparent that this device can be attached to builder arms now in common use and that it constitutes a simple attachment for reducing the traverse and that it is omparatively inexpensive owing to fact that the ordinary builder am can be supplied with the short stroke cam without impairing the itility of the builder cam.

In the modification, the builder arm A has posts B and C attached to t, he former of which has a shank D slidable in it and the latter of which has a shank E slidable in it. The shank G has two upstanding portions H and I with slots therein or the reception of the stude J and respectively, one of which projects from the shank E. The shank D wil lhave a roller on it similar to the roller 15 whereas the ratchet operating mechanism is mounted as will clearly appear. The shaft G in this form will be operated by and under the control of mechanism similar to that heretofore described This modification is provided as showing another method of carrying the ratchet and its operating mechanism and it might in some inform.

It is claimed:

1. In a traverse controlling mechanism for spinning machines, the combination with a builder cam and a builder arm, a traverse controlling cam auxiliary to the builder cam and carried thereby, a rotating member mounted on the builder arm adapted to engage the second nentioned cam, an escapement conrolled by the second mentioned cam, means for holding the roller nd escapement in operative relaon to the second mentioned cam. whereby the escapement auses the release of the said means, nd means for moving the said rolland escapement out of operative elation to the said second mentiond cam.

2. In combination with a builder ed thereby, a roller adapted to enage the second mentioned cam, for oscillatingly supporting he roller with relation to the buildcam and the said second menoned cam, an escapement operated y the second mentioned cam, and neans whereby said escapement reeases the rotatable member fro per-nitting the disengagement of the aid roller and the said second menioned cam.

cam, a traverse controlling cam carried thereby, a roller adapted to en-

tioned cam, a rotatable member operative to move the said roller, means for holding the rotatable member in position to retain the roller in operative relation to the said second mentioned cam, an escapement operated by the said second mentioned cam, means whereby said escapement releases the rotatable member for permitting the disengagement of the said roller and the said second mentioned cam, and means for partially rotating the rotatable member to carry the roller out of engagement with the said second mentioned cam.

4. In a traverse controlling mechanism for spinning machines, the combination with a builder cam, a builder arm in operative relation to each other, a traverse controlling cam carried by the builder cam, a shank mounted to oscillate transversely of the builder arm, a roller mounted on said shank to engage the second mentioned cam ,a rotatable member for moving the shank in its bearing to carry the roller into and out of operative relation to the second mentioned cam, a member slidably mounted with relation to said the builder arm, means on member for holding the rotatable member in a set position of adjustment, and means operated by the said second mentioned cam for releasing the rotatable member when the second mentioned cam has operated a predetermined time.

5. In a traverse controlling mechand need not be further referred to. anism for spinning machines, the This modification is provided as combination of a builder cam and a builder arm in operative relation, traverse controlling cam carried by the said builder cam, brackets destances be preferred to the other tachably connected to the builder arm, a rotatable member journaled in the brackets, a shank slidably mounted on the arm, means for communicating the motion of the rotatable member to the said shank. a roller on the said shank adapted to be engaged by the said second mentioned cam, means for operat-ing the rotatable member in one direction, means for temporarily holding the rotatable member against movement, and means operated by the second mentioned cam for releasing the said member.

Exhibits at Textile Show

J. Kirk Rowell Company will oc-cupy Spaces 259, 260, 271, 272, 261, 270, 279 and 262, and will show the lines of the companies which they represent in the South which am, a traverse controllign cam car_ clude: Kron Scales, Steubing lifting trucks, Zering Warehouse trucks, Revolator tiering machines, H. & H. storing cabinets, Columbus steel doffing and roving boxes and trucks, Canton portable trucks, Morris canvas baskets, and Handy dudy truck. J. Kirk Rowell, W. P. J. Mills and T. J. Lag will be present. Mr. E. Ohneel, president of the American Kron Sale Company, will also be present.

The Seydel Manufacturing Com-3. In combination with a builder pany of Jersey City, N. J., will occupy Booth No. 274 at the Southern ried thereby, a roller adapted to en- Textile Exhibition, to be held in gage the second mentioned cam, Greenville, S. C. This company means for oscillatingly supporting manufactures the well known prod-

to cotton mill men as chemical sizing compounds, each and every one designed to fill its purpose with economy and efficiency. It is claimed that Sizol products are standards of their kind, and are recognized by the trade in general, the sale of same extending even to European mill centers. Their Southern agent, Mr. S. C. Thomas, who will soon celebrate his 15th anniversary as the Southern agent of the company, will be in attendance daily, and will be assisted by Mr. C. C. Clark. The president of the Seydel Manufacturing Company, Mr. Herman Seydel, also proposes to visit the Exhibition during the latter half of the

Textile Industrial Institute have a space which is 10x25 feet at the rear end of the lower floor somewhat set off by itself. The railing on three sides and a wall in the rear will all be draped with "Character Cloth." At one end a loom will be weaving a beautiful pattern and the remainder of their space will be taken up in the form of a rest room with tables and chairs and desk containing samples of the cotton, a stalk of the cotton alive and in bloom, the yarn in its various stages of manufacture, and a variety of samples of "Character Cloth," in which all this exhibit will be in the hands of student weavers and salesmen, who will be prepared to explain the institution and its work and show how "Character work and show how "Character Cloth" is made. They will also have photographs of the various ma-

shank to oscillate in its bearing and the roller with relation to the build- ucts sold under the trade-mark chines and take orders for the goods carry the parts to the position er cam and the said second men- name of "Sizol." These are known to be mailed out direct from the mill by parcel post to the consumer.

> J. Spencer Turner Company, cotton cloths and yarn merchants, with headquarters in New York, cordially invites all visitors at the Southern Textile Exposition to visit their booth in Spaces 344 and 345. will be represented by Mr. Frank L. Walton, manager of yarn department, in the New York office, and Mr. R. M. Mauldin and Mr. S. Desmond of the Charlotte office.

Walton Advertising Agency, of Charlotte, N. C., will have an exhibit that will be well worth seeing dur-ing the Southern Textile Exposition at Greenville, South Carolina. Their exhibit will consist of everything that pertains to the question of publicity. All the art work and drawings that they will exhibit was done by their own artists. Especially attractive is their drop curtain at the back of their booth. This curtain is eighteen feet nine inches wide and eleven feet six inches deep. It is a painting of the mountains of the Piedmont section, with Mt. Pisgah in the distance, with a typical mountain road running up through the center of the picture. Their display will be found at Booth 226 second floor, where a welcome will await all visitors.

If I were offered the choice between the possession of success and the pleasure of seeking for it I would unhesitatingly choose the lat-



Eye

she cot she knowie of rel lis

du

min re ni lo

Columbia, S. C.—To accept pres- clearly in line with the law creating ent market prices for cotton would the Federal Reserve banking system a loss of \$1,330,000,000 to tem." Southern planters and lead to bank-ruptcy, said J. Skottowe Wannamaker, president of the American Cotton Association, in a statement prepared for the Daily News Record of New York.

It is Mr. Wannamaker's assertion that the policy of the Federal Reserve Board, as announced by Gov-ernor Harding in the recent conferfrom the board, and a committee scale, "two million negroes have from the American Cotton Associaleft the South since 1914." Contintion, differs materially from many uing, he says in part: of the statements carried in the "At the World Cotton Conference"

instances, that the current crop will only 12 pounds of raw cotton per be the most costly ever produced capita. In 1917 she consumed 35 It was produced under adverse pounds per capita. Nine-tenths weather conditions and a great (9-10) of the clothing of the world weather conditions and a great (s-10) weather conditions and a great (s-10) weather conditions and add- are made from cotton. England is shortage of labor, he said, and add- are made from cotton. England is ed that, due to the fact that the seriously concerned over a suffiproducers were unable to compete cient supply of raw cotton. Leadindustries in the wage ing economists, world-wide, confirm
that a sufficient sup-

"As clearly revealed by this adleading experts from the various conditions, every known effort, by dress," Mr. Wannamaker says, "the cotton-consuming countries of the false propaganda, a combination of policy of the board is for favoritism world that there would be a press-bear gamblers and spot manipulat-

tem."

only temporarily delayed this deMr. Wannamaker reiterated the mand and will in the end increase
statement made by him in previous same. In 1870 America consumed ply of raw cotton, once central Europe enters the market, will be of serious concern.

to no especial section and to no es- ing demand for 15 million bales of ors, and otherwise, has been made

Ruin to Farmer Seen in Present pecial line of industry, but is fair American cotton from the 1920 to beat down the price of cotton.

Price of Cotton.

to the entire agricultural and commercial life of the nation and is peace treaty and the inability of are in a position to protect themcolumbia, S. G.—To accept pressible the prices for cotton would the Federal Reserve banking sysfor the purchase of raw cotton has inflation which came to other cominvolve a loss of \$2,20,000,000 to tem." modities. Cotton manufacturers in America and England, due to the fact that central Europe was unable to enter the market, were able to buy the raw product at a price far below a price based upon supply and demand and at a price far below a price based upon the price for which they were selling the manufactured product. As a result, these mills earned enormous profits.

"The cotton producer is fully posted on his cotton, a world necessity He does not ask or expect a price higher than a price based upon a price in line with the demands of the world for a reduction in the high cost of living. He will ware-house his cotton and will refuse to sell the same except upon the law of supply and demand. As a matter of self-preservation he will reduce his cotton acreage for the coming season by 33 1-3 per cent. He has at last learned the value of co-operation. The entire agricultural and commercial life of the South, including the farmer, the merchant, the banker, the business and professional man, are all solidly behind the American Cotton Association. An enormous increased acreage in small grains is now being planted. enormous increased acreage in food and feed crops will be planted next spring. Cotton will be planted as a surplus crop.

"The manufacturers are today running on short time. They have not been in the market for raw cotton for the last three to four months. The desire of the cotton producers to adopt a course of safe, sound farming, to place the cotton-producing industry of the South upon an economical business basis. refusing to produce cotton and sell some for less than the cost of production, should certainly meet the approval of every right-thinking person, regardless of section. To adopt any other course would bring, in the long run, intense suffering to the world.

Were the South today to sell its cotton crop at the prices being of-fered, it is conceded by leading economists, that these prices would entail a loss of \$1,133,000,000 and this would mean that the cotton producers of the South would be forced into bankruptcy. The South real-izes that it has an opportunity for coming prosperity and has decided to accept same, by refusing to sellits cotton a world necessity, except upon the law of supply and de-mand, which will bring to the pro-ducers a price above the cost of production, and will comply with the statement of Governor Harding that

"Great staple crops, the production of which extends over a period of several months, must meet the requirements of consumption for a full year and in order to prevent possibility of shortage it is desirable that there be a reasonable sur-plus held over from one crop pending the marketing of the next. gradual and orderly marketing of our great staple crops is, therefore, a matter of importance, both to pro-ducers and consumers."

The Tenth Year FEDE



Russian Cotton Mill Industry.

London-Some light on what Bolshevism has done for the Russian cotton manufacturing industry is shed by Sir Charles Macara, the well known textile authority, in an interview recently with a representative of The Yorkshire Post, in which he relates the experiences of an Engishman who recently returned from Russia after residing there 28 years, during half of which time he was manager of a large factory near Moscow.

Sir Charles, who vouched for the authenticity of the story, said this man, a native of Lancashire , while in the employ of the Russian fill received as payment £3,500 per annum and during his stay managed to save a sum equivalent to £300,-

"Now." said Sir Charles. "all his money has gone and he returned to England with only the clothes in which he stood. The mills in ques-tion carry out all the processes from cotton spinning to the finished product, and their size may be gauged from the fact that, when in full work, 17,000 persons were employed. They are filled with English ma-As personal friends, the chinery. owners, in the endeavor to improve the position of their workers, have frequently applied to me for information concerning means for adoptingg English methods as regards trade unions and the like. Unfortunately, however, the process of arousing the industrial classes in Russia proved to be slow, otherwise the condition of affairs in that country might have been averted to a great extent. For ovbious reasons I cannot divulge the name of my in-formant, but I will give his story."

Following are several excerpts from the mill manager's story, which dates from the first Revolution in February, 1917, when, "on a bitterly cold day-about 20 degrees of rost outside," the mill was stopped by the insurgents. Describing this incident, the narrator says:

"They caught a weaver and made him walk with them to town, two miles away, and would not even alow him to put on extra out-of-door clothes, not even his gloves, and compelled him to carry a red flag in front of them. Then some one called out, 'Come on now for the director' (which was myself). Another replied, 'He is ill in bed.' Some one else said, 'He is an Englishman, and we shall get into trouble with the English Consul if we touch him.' The result was that they left me unmolested.

"The mill was kept working with great difficulty up to Easter, during which time I did not once go there, being so very ill. I was away nearly three months. All the time I was ill in bed the people from the mill kept coming to see me with different reports, and asking me what they must do. After the Bolsheviks got into power they nationalized the whole industry. At every mill committees were formed. They wanted to rule the whole place, and to say which people were to stay and which people were to stay and all people who had been discharged sia, although he for any political crime since the were 9,000,000."

Eye Witness Tells of Conditions in previous Revolution in 1905 had to

be taken on again.

They wished me to remain as manager, but the position was invid-We were at loggerheads the whole of the time, for they kept ordering me to do things, and interfered with the orders which I gave, and naturally I resented this, as meing manager I wished to have my own way. Things went on in this way until the end of October, 1919, when a decree was published in the papers that all who had been connected with the former owners must be cleared out. I was cleared out after this decree. I asked the reason, and was told that either I would not or could not accommodate myself to the ways of the new directors. We then had a terrible time. We were starving, and the conditions of living became intolerable. It was not a question of not having sufficient to eat-we had not hal fsufficient. We spent at the rate of 40,000 roubles a month (£4,000 pre-war rates).

"After the mill had been stopped for a time the ytried to re-start it. They got a few wagons of cotton. and by scouring the country for cotton waste they managed to procure sufficient to dilute the cotton with 75 per cent of waste. The machin-ery is now in a very bad state. In fact, even if we wanted to do so, we could hardly start it properly again. Whenever machines were in any way damaged, other machines were denuded of these parts to repair them. Even if things were put straight the mills in Russia would not be able to start for a very long time. Some of the machines will have got so rusty that the machinery will not be able to be put right again. There are no trother had. Harly any one has more than had. Clothes have been exchanged for food. When we came away spotted fever was rife, because the people were in want of the necessaries of life. Nothing was wasted in the way of food. Even potato peelings were utilized, being put through a mill and ground up. People are dying from lack of the necessaries of life. Until there are better transport facilities there can be no improvement, and there are very few locomotives in working or-

"If England and other countries refuse to trade with Russia the people will die. In any case, the Bolshevik Government will have to go sooner or later. If the Bolsheviks go there might be some hope. I think there ought to be a monarchy again. A very large number of the present population of Russia cannot survive unless this Government is put out of existence, and even then, and if help is rendered, it will take 10 years to put Russia straight. Moscow is a perfect wreck, with not a single hotel. All the big houses are commandeered for Government purposes or for the scum of the country. My employer had a very large picture gallery, which the Bolsheviks took, and then put him in charge as caretaker!!"

Sir Charles Macara added the comment that "it is doubtful whether there are now more than 200,000 or 300,000 spindles running in Russia, although before the war there

We cordially invite you to visit our booth at the Convention at Greenville-you will find us at spaces 119-22

What! Oil to go higher?

Scientists say the peak of oil production has been reached and that further increases can be expected.

But you needn't worry—

Your Mill's Lubrication Cost can be lower than "Before the War" if you use economical



SPECIAL TEXTILE LUBRICANTS

Oil, dripping and spattering all over floors, machines and goods in process of manufacture, is always wasteful and expensive. But today, it is doubly so-and NON-FLUID OIL clinging closely to each bearing and giving positive lubrication until the last drop is actually used up-NON-FLUID OIL is today more economical than ever.

Then, too, NON-FLUID OIL lasts longer in bearings and need not be replaced so often as wasteful oil-saving much of the labor spent in frequent oiling. And prevents oil stains.

Write today for testing samples and Bulletin on Lubrication of Textile Machinery.

New York & New Jersey Lubricant Co.

401 Broadway

NEW YORK

Ample Stock at Our Branches: Atlanta, Ga. New Orleans, La. Charlotte, N. C. in such a bad state, he said, that it is improbable many of them will be able to start again. Textile machinists in England, he said, have tn almost impossible task in coping with the four and a half years' stoppage of repairs in the world generally, together with the natural increase of 4,000,000 spindles per annum, "and they are not likely to go to Russia for work when the needs in England cannot be met."

Seven Thousand Bales of Cotton Burn.

Cameron, Tex.-Loss estimated at one million dollars was caused by fire here Sunday which destroyed 7,000 bales of cotton and the compress and warehouses of the Cameron Compress Company

Officers and the watchman employed at the compress expressed the opinion that the fire was of in-

cendiary origin.

The compress was protected by insurance, but farmers who had cotton in storage, are expected to lose heavily. The compress was owned A. J. Rosset, of Waco, who lost another press by fire at Quanah less than a month ago.

The Rockdale fire department

came to the assistance of local firemen and aided in savng 1,500 bales

of cotton.

The San Antonio and Arkansas Pa cific Railroad lost 327 flat and 437 compressed bales and the Santa Fe 27 flat bales and 147 pressed. Twenty-seven cars were destroyed.

Authorities are investigating story that an automobile was seen near the press and driven away at high speed just before the flames broke out.

The Foreign Trade Responsibility of American Cotton Manufacturers

Oscar K. Davis, Secretary National Foreign Trade Council, New York, before meeting of National Association of Cotton Manufacturers.) Sir Charles Macara, president of

the Master Cotton Spinners' Federation, made the statement in 1913 that there were 750 million people half clad and 250 million not clad at all. The war certainly put more people in rags. On account of the still unsettled conditions of Central Europe, Great Britain is the only European country whose cotton manufacturing industry is rapidly approaching its normal output. The demand for cotton goods abroad has, therefore, up to the present been abnormal and American turers have been feasting on a very profitable trade that was forced them without their asking. But this condition will soon longer prevail. The cotton manufacturing industry of Europe is rapidly approaching its pre-war output and soon America will be faced the flercest competition in the cotton buying markets of the world.

China, India, the Near East, the Settlements, Africa and South America are such vast fields, susceptible of immense development as markets for American cotton goods, that they are worthy in every way of the most serious consideration of our manufacturers. Great

are devoting their best energies to securing the trade, and only a systematic campaign laid out on broad lines can successfully meet the competitive conditions that prevail foreign markets. The manufacturer who attempts to enter the field in a half-hearted way, selling only such goods as he cannot dispose of at home, or going into the export field when domestic conditions are bad with the certainty that he will neglect it when conditions are good, might just as well never make the start. The manufacturer can hope to succeed in foreign markets , only if he follows out the principles that he considers vital or success in the home markets; viz., he must be determined to enter the field permanently, to build for the future rather than the present, to make every possible concession in the beginning order to introduce new and untried lines, and carefully to cultivate the trade by sending abroad proper representatives.

American cotton manufacturers must be willing to produce goods to suit the requirements of the people they wish to obtain as customers. If America expects to reap the benefits of the world-wide demand for cotton goods and to establish permanent markets for her plus, she must produce the goods which the people want and which are in demand in the foreign markets.

When we have learned the requirements of the markets there remains the problem of introducing the goods along systematic and eco nomic lines. Quick or profitable returns cannot be expected from a new venture. In fact, in the be-ginning it will be necessary for the In fact, in the bemanufacturer to make concession in order to induce the dealers to accept American goods in place of those which they are buying.

Up to recent years no country in the world could compete with us in sheetings and drill. So strong the hold of certain American houses in the markets of the Near East, Africa and Manchuria that the trade in cotton goods was exclusively in their hands. In the Near East even to this day, the sheetings are known as "Cabots," the name of an American manufacture who formerly exported to this market. But a strong demand at home and neglect of foreign markets, the ineffectiveness or indifference of commission houses, the development and marketing of inferior imitations, but at a much lower price, by our competitors such as Japan in the Far East and Italy, Austria and Germany, before the war, in the Near East, and the failure of manufacturers to carry out sustained energetic selling campaigns of their own, caused us to lose practically our entire trade in these lines. Foreign customers, like customers home, will purchase their supplies where they can get them at the lowprices and on the best terms. Even if the American manufactur-

It is impossible to expect adequate promotion of the American product in foreign markets by the nationals of countries in competition with us and it is always advisable to use American agents for the extension of the trade abroad. The Webb law, however, allows the establishment of a more adequate method for the development of foreign trade. Under this lay any number of mills could combine together for export. Such a combination would handle the sale in foreign markets of the goods of the members, attend to all matters of shipping, financing, exchange and collecting. It could also establish and branches in foreign countries and more adequately steady the markets for its goods. Under such a plan the interest of the manufacturer would be better looked after than by an exporting firm that handles many lines, an economy of distribu-tion would be effected, a close watch could be kept on demand and supply and provision be made for meeting changing conditions.

Before American trade in foreign markets can attain its full development, the interest of the manufacturer must extend beyond the sale of the goods to the exporter in New York. There is a rather widespread ignorance among manufacturers as to the requirements of foreign markets and the proper methods to be adopted in building up our export trade. An active campaign of inquiry and study must be inaugurated before definite results can be expected.

Our industrial development, which has progressed so steadily and rapduring the last half century, reached its climax in the war period. The situation of which Alexander Hamilton dreamed when he wrote his report on "Manufacturers" has been achieved. We have attained the degree of production where we must either sell largely and continuously abroad, or endure stagnation and disaster at home. We must cease to produce with an eye solely on domestic markets and the lurking thought that any unsalable here may be disposed of abroad, and turn deliberately and steadily to production for export and to the energetic and intelligent sales campaigns abroad which will enable profitable disposition of such products. We must not only study foreign markets to arrive at an understanding of their needs and the possibilities in them for the consumption of American manufacturers; we must study American productive enterprise in order to see what it can produce for sale abroad.

We have built up a huge balance of exports in the last five years. It is going to be paid for by imports. We are going to buy more from other countries than we have ever bought before. The process is well under way already, as the mounting figures on our imports month ers can furnish goods at as low a ing figures on our imports month price as the manufacturers of other by month continue to show. As we countries, the conditions upon buy more from foreigners, we en-which they are offered must be as able them to buy more from us, good as those which obtain else- and in the successful development where. Before we can get our just and continuation of this process lies

Most of the mills have been lying Britain, Japan, Italy and Germany share in the world trade of cotton the great hope, if not the only hope goods, we must radically reform of the steady employment of our our methods of sale and distribu-workmen, the steady operation of our mills and factories and the continued maintenance of prosperity in the United States.

Postnone Board of Governors Meeting

The meeting of the board of gov-ernors of the American Cotton Manufaacturers Association, which was to have been held in Greenville on Tuesday of next week has been postponed and will be held in Charlotte two weeks later. Several important business matters and crowded hotel conditions due to the Eextile exposition were given for the reason of the change in date.

Curtailment at Rock Hill.

Several of the mills at Rock Hill. S. C., have just adopted a curtailment schedule.

The Hamilton-Carhartt Mill will be closed for at least two weeks.

The Wymoja Mill will close next week for a two weeks' shut down.
The Helen Mills will close for two

John T. Woodside Gives Furman University Scholarship.

The following items from the current issue of "The Furman Hornet," will be of interest in this section:

"Mr. John T. Woodside, of Greenville, provided a generous scholar-ship for Greenville county in a recent gift of \$5,000 to the University. beneficiary of this scholarship will be designated by Mr. Woodside during his lifetime and ultimately be designated by the University. Mr. Woodside gives this in honor of his father who was a notable citizen of Greenville county. Mr. J. H. Woodside, Jr., has the honor of bein gthe first man to enjoy the advantages of this scholar-

Improved Rice Dobby Chain

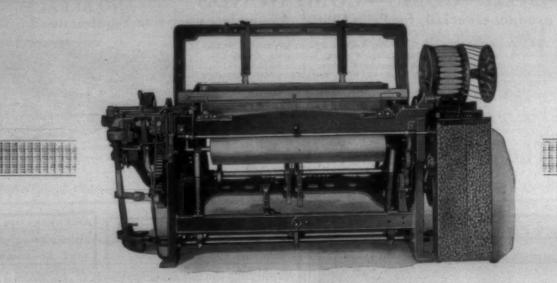
reduces broken bars to a minimum because the wire eyes do not break into the side walls of the peg holes. The eyelets are fastened so securely that they cannot work loose.

Rice Dobby Chain Co. Millbury, Mass. Send Us Your Order To-day

Machinery For

For Sale 6 Fales & Jeneks Twister, 2-inch ring. 4 Universal Winders, tube, cone and paralleling attachments. cone 1 17-K. W. Generator, 1 19-K. W. Generator and 1 71/2-W. Generator, all prices

> Hunter Machinery Co., Marion, N. C.



MASON Automatic Looms

WITH BATTERY,
WARP STOP MOTION,
FEELER AND SHUTTLE LOCK

(Randolph Crompton's Patents)

Fewer Parts Standard Construction

Rebounding Shuttles Overcome Damage to Shuttles and Bobbins Reduced

Mason Machine Works

TAUNTON, MASS.

E. HOWARD, Southern Agent, GREENVILLE, S. C.

TALLOW—OILS—GUMS—COMPOUNDS

ALSO HOSIERY FINISHING AND BLEACHINGS

A new product especially for Print Cloths. A complete warp size, requires no addition of tallow



Tallow, Soluble Grease, Soluble Oils, Gums, Glues, Gum Arabol, Lancashire Size, Waxes, Finishing Pastes, Soaps, Glycerine, Readymade eavy Size, Sago and Tapioca Floura, Dextrines, China Clay, Soluble Blue Bone Grease, Bleachers' Blue.

SPECIAL COMPOUNDS FOR WARPS, WHERE STOP MOTIONS ARE USED.

WEIGHTING COMPOUNDS FOR COLORED AND WHITE WARPS. FINISHING COMPOUNDS FOR ALL CLASSES OF FABRICS.

The Arabol best grades of cotton warp sizing compounds make the "finest weaving and will hold the fly."

These compounds are based on the best practical experience and the best materials used in their manufacture.



The Arabol Manufacturing Co.

Offices: 100 William Street, New York.
Southern Agent: Cameron MacRae, Concord, N. C.

Y L. MRLCH OR, Ga., Ala. and Tenn. Agent, Atlanta, Ga

AMERICAN TEXTILE BANDING CO., Inc.

Spindle Tape AND Bandings







Standard Size of the South

The higher the cost of labor, and the higher the cost of raw materials, the more essential it becomes to have the Slasher-Room on an efficient basis. We cheerfully furnish to all interested our Slasher Efficiency Test Blanks.

THE SEYDEL MFG. COMPANY

JERSEY CITY, N. J.

Sizings

Softeners

Finishings

Agents,

S. C. Thomas and C. C. Clark Spartanburg, S. C.

Carolina Sizing & Chemical Company CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Manufacturers of O. K. PRODUCTS

O. K. TALLOW SOLUBLE OILS O. K. SIZING TALC

IF YOUR SPINNING IS NOT PERFECT, WE CAN IMPROVE IT

National Ring Traveler Company Providence, R. I.

C.D. TAYLOR, Gaffney, S. C. ('D) PEASELEY, Charlotte, N. C. SOUTHERN REPRESENTATIVES:

Georgia Webbing & Tape Company COLUMBUS, GA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SPINNING and TWISTER TAPE PROMPT SHIPMENTS RIGHT PRICES

SYDNOR PUMP & WELL CO.

Richmond, Va. Supplying Cotton Mills with Water for 30 Years

ENGINEERS PLANNING POWER
TRANSMISSIONS
Secure Data and Estimates of
"MORSE" DRIVES
SAVE Construction, Space, Light,
Fuel. Producing More with Less.
MORSE CHAIN CO., ITHACA, N. Y.
Engineering Services, Assistance.
Builetins
Atlanta Charlotte Philadelphia

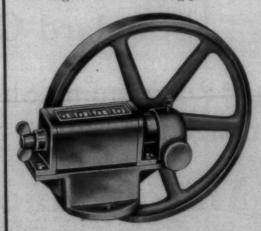
The Near-at-hand Battle of Costs

When you manufacture to a reduced selling price the vital problem is costs, and how to reduce them by constructive handling of the main cost—LABOR.

By following closely the production of each operative, setting standards or tasks, checkingup with



you can reduce production-costs and save profits from shrinkage with the selling price.



The Set-Back Yardage Counter at Left measures the yardage of output of finishing and other machinery, where makeshift devices or expensive measuring instruments have used straight-face friction wheel 1/2 yard in circumference is geared so it meas-ures in units of one yard. The counter reads in plain figures, and can be set back to zero from an / figure by turning knob once round.

The new large model of Loom Counter and Hank Counter is also shown in the Veeder textile counter booklet—besides Braider Counters, Lineal Measuring Counters and others. Copy Free to mill men.

The Veeder Mfg. Co. 63 Sargeant St. Hartford, Conn.



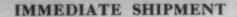
THEY STAND THE GAFF FOR YEARS. Laminar Mill Receptacles are as smooth as paper, as strong as iron and as light as wood. They will not rust or corrode. In fact, there doesn't seem to be any wear-out to them. They are made of Vul-Cot Fibre—it's as tough as horn. These Laminar Mill Receptacles are made in the form of trucks, doffing boxes, roving cans and all sorts of special boxes, cans and trays.

REMEMBER THAT

Laminar Mill Receptacles that were turned out 25 years ago are still on the job in some of the largest industrial plants in the country.

These are the receptacles you want in your place. Let us send prices and illustrations. Your name and address on a post card will do.

AMERICAN VULCANIZED FIBRE CO. Sole proprietors and manufacturers
New England Dept.: 12 Pearl St., Boston
C. C. Bell, Vice-Pres., Resident Manager
Head Office & Factories, Wilmington, Del.



Hydrosulphite

Vat Colors and Indigo

H.A. METZ & COMPANY, Inc.

SOUTHERN OFFICE

503 Trust Building,

CHARLOTTE, N. C.



Sosman & Wynne

Makers and Designers of

Scenery, Stage Curtains and Fixtures

Mill Schools and Welfare Auditoriums

Given Our Special Attention

P. O. Box 1434

ATLANTA, GA:

MONTGOMERY & CRAWFORD

SPARTANBURG, S. C.

Textile SUPPLIES Electrical

HARDWARE

MACHINERY

Bleachers Blue, That Correct Tone

which appeals to the experienced eye of the buyer of white goods is produced by using Marston's Bleachers Blue. Costs no more than the "just as good" and will give the results desired

Fast and Uniform

John P. Marston Company

247 Atlantic Avenue, Boston

OUR SPINNING RINGS--SINGLE OR PLANGE

Start Easiest, Run Smoothest, Wear Longest!

PAWTUCKET SPINNING RING CO.

CENTRAL FALLS, R. I.

W. A. GILES, President & Treasurer

F. M. COX, Secretary

TEXTILE SPECIALTY CO. BELTON, S. C.

Manufacturers Robert's Roving Clamp and Spinning Frame Cleaner.

Day Adjustable Rocker Shaft Bearings. Iron, Brass and Aluminum Castings.

Cotton Mill work a specialty.



Wm. C. Robinson & Son Co.

Baltimore, Md.

CHARLOTTE GREENVILLE, S. C. ATLANTA NEW ORLEANS

WHAT ELSE---When it is the only sizing agent that is absolutely neutral, and needs the assistance of no other compound, oil or tallow. Will not allow the size to chafe or shedd, and will increase the tensile strength of the yarn.

You Can Keep in Touch

with events at the Exposition every hour, as you keep in touch with the mill business every week—through

The Southern Textile Bulletin

Booths 227 and 228

David Clark, Managing Editor B. A. Lowrance, Associate Editor J. M. Woolley, Business Mgr. C. E. Hobbs, Advertising Manager J. L. Phillips, Circulation Department

WANTED

- 50 Laconia Car Co. com 30 Farr Alpaca Co. 50 Library Bureau pfd 100 Lincoln Mfg. Co. 20 Lawton Mills

- Cornell Mills

- 40 Edwards Mfg. Co. 100 Stafford Mills 50 Lanett Cotton Mills

- 40 Sanford Mills
 40 Goodall Worsted Co.
 5M Cape Breton Electric 5s 1932
 10M Indianapolis Water 5s 1926
 5M Mexican Light & Power 5s 1933
- 1000 Pneumatic Scale Co.
 1000 Arms Palace Horse Car Co.
 50 Atares Wharf & Warehouse
 5M Tampa Northern Ry. 5s 1936
 5M Pensacola Elec. 5s 1931

- 5M Pensacola Elec. 5s 1931
 100 American Cynamid pfd
 100 Massachusetts Breweries
 25 United Elec, Securities pfd
 50 Fairbanks Morse Co. pfd
 5M Dayton Covington & Piquas 5s
- Atlantic Coast Company

Telephone Main 460

Hotchkin & Co. Cable Address "Tockin" "Tockin"

53 State St , BOSTON 9, Mass.

BXC

BARBER - COLMAN

COMPANY

FOR SALE

15 Gillette Safety Razor Co.
100 Lancaster Mills
20 Lawrence Gas Co.
10 Kinney Mfg. Co. pfd
17 Great Falls Mfg. Co.
25 Hamilton Mfg. Co.
10 Lamson Hubbard pfd
14 Taber Mill
50 Home Bleech & Dye com

Home Bleach & Dye com

25 Springfield St. Rys. pfd 10 Naumkeag Steam Cotton Co. 100 Worcester Consol. St. Ry. 20 Savannah River Lumber pfd

Worcester Gas Light Co.

5M Guanajuato Pow. & Elec. 6s

38 Davis Mills
30 Booth Mfg. Co.
10 Monadnock Mills
10 Nonquitt Spinning Co.
100 American Hoslery Co.
10 Dartmouth Mfg. com.

5M Michoacan Power Co. 6s 50 Canadian Conn. Cotton com 100 Boston Worcester St. Ry.

10 Soule Mills

38 Davis Mills

1932

HAND KNOTTERS AND WARP TYING MACHINES

LOMBARD Iron Works, Augusta, Ga Foundry, Machine, Boiler Works and Mill Supply Store. Contractors' Machinery, Supplies and Repairs. Wire Cable and Block. Barrows, Shovels, Reinforcing Bars, Chains, Etc. Cotton, Oil, Gin, Saw, Grist, Fertilizer, Cane, Shingle Mill Supplies. Repairs and Catsings. Boilers, Flues, Stacks, Tanks, Pumps, Pipes and Fittings. Gasoline Engines. Wood Saws.

Shuttles For Sale.

For Sale-180 No. 1497 and 170 No. 1643 new Draper shuttles. Address P. O. Box 459, Gastonia,

W. B. CARROLL

Machine Work

Cutting Repairing

22 Howell Arcade CHARLOTTE, N. C.

LOOM-LURRIK TWISTER RING GREASE MYCO GREASE SIZE

MYCO FLUIDO REMOVOIL

MASURY-YOUNG COMPANY

BOSTON, MASS. Disinfectants, Spot Removers, Greases, etc.

TAPE DRIVES

OUR TAPES ARE ENDORSED BY MACHIN-ERY EXPERTS. They know their quality and they know their scientific structure. Exhaustive triels by practically all machinery makers have demonstrated that they have no superior. Write us.

Barber Manufacturing Co., Lowell, Mass. SPINNING TAPE SPECIALISTS

BOBBINS and SPOOLS

True running warp bobbins

a specialty The Dana S. Courtney Co.,

Chicopee, Mass.

A. B. CARTER, Greenville, S. C.

See our exhibit Spaces 144, 145, 146 Textile Exposition

Here's a good address to remember when you need anything in this line

RUBBER STAMPS

STENCILS

METAL CHECKS SEALS

PROMPTLY



PROPERLY

DIXON LUBRICATING SADDLE CO.



BRISTOL, RHODE ISLAND

Use Dixon Patent Stirrup Adjusting Saddles, the latest invention in Sad-dles for Top Rolls of Spinning Ma-thines. Manufacturers of all kinds of Saddles, Stirrups and Levers.

WRITE FOR SAMPLE



Less Waste — Cleaner Yarns

Atherton Adjustable Pin Grids

most manufacturers are adopting, knowing that they will pay for themselves in a short time in the saving of good stock, at high price of COTTON today.

Atherton Pin Grid Bar Company L. D. ARMSTRONG, President

GREENVILLE, S. C.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.



The Largest Manufacturers of Toilet Paper South 1000-2-4-6 Marietta St., ATLANTA

Puro Sanitary Drinking Fountains and Coolers

Safety First Playground

First Aid and Signs

Stuebing Lift Trucks Stanley Imported Solid Woven Cotton Belting B. Messina's Sons-Burlap

E. S. PLAYER

Manufacturers' Agent GREENVILLE, S. C.

Morehead Back-to-Boiler System, Condensation Drainage

Portable Machinery Co.

Portable Scoop Conveyors

Gardner Governor Co.-Pumps and Air Compressors East Jersey Pipe Co.-Hercules Hydro Extractors

Inquiries will receive our best attention

GUM NATIONAL & MICA

910-11 Commercial Bank Bldg.

Mikah Tallow

Swiss Gum

Combination B



CHARLOTTE, N. C. W. M. FAILOR, Manager

Factory and Works: 9th St. and 11th Ave. New York City

Emmons Loom Harness Company

The Largest Manufacturers of Loom Harness and Reeds in America Loom Harness and Reeds

Slasher and Striking Combs Warps and Leice Reeds, Beamer and Dresser Hecks, Mending Eyes, Jacquard Heddles

LAWRENCE, MASS.

Poor Tempering Does It & Makes broken travelers and cut threads.

C RING TRAVELERS ARE Amos M. Bowen J. UNIFORMLY TEMPERED Providence, R. . I

WILLIAM P. VAUGHAN, Southern Representative, P. O. Box 792 Greenville, S. C.

STOCKS

Hill, Clark & Company

COTTON MILL STOCKS A SPECIALTY

41 S Church St., Charlotte, N. C.

BONDS

GREENVILLE TEXTILE SUPPLY CO.

Greenville, S. C.

Textile and Electrical Distributors Chapman Ball Bearings

Linker Troubles,

Electrical Stop Motion Troubles All Kinds of Warper Troubles

Taken care of by Experts

Cocker Machine and Foundry Company Gastonia, N. C.

Builders of Warpers, Linkers, Ballers, Reels, Etc.



MAKERS OF THE MOST SUCCESSFUL SHAKING GRATE IN THE SOUTH

Write us for information-

McNaughton Manufacturing Company Maryville, Tennessee



The Macrodi

FIBRE HEAD WARP SPOOL

after fourteen years of the hardest mill use has demonstrated that it is

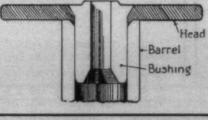
Durable - Economical

Write for particulars of the added traverse with corresponding increase in yardage—an important feature of this

spool.

Prompt deliveries in two to three weeks after receipt of

MACRODI FIBRE CO. Woonsocket, Rhode Island



STRUCTURAL and Bar Steel, Ornamental Iron, Fenestra Steel Windows, Chicago Tanks and Towers. REINFORCING BARS AND FENESTRA STEEL WINDOWS n stock in our Charlotte warehouse. Immediate shipment. We are prepared to cut and fabricate reinforcing bars. Send plans or list of material for prices. Our Engineering Force is at Your Service

SOUTHERN ENGINEERING COMPANY 504 Realty Building CHARLOTTE, N. C

QUALITY PLUMBING IN ALL LINES

MeAULEY, GARRISON & HOPKINS CO.

"The Service Shop' Plumbing and Heating Contractors St. Phone 143

313-315 E. Trade St.

Charlotte, N. C.

Spartan Sizing Compound Co. Inc.

MORELAND and WITHERSPOON.

SPARTANBURG, S. C.

Manufacturers of

Spartan Compounds. Tallows and Gums

When In Need Of

Case Lining, Baling Paper, Cone Wrapping, Twine, and Toilet Paper Write us for prices

ATLANTA PAPER COMPANY ATLANTA, GA.

B. C. GLOVER, Salesman for North Carolina. CHARLOTTE, N. C.

THE GREATEST IMPROVEMENT MADE IN COT-TON SPINNING IN QUARTER OF A CENTURY

The Richards-Hinds Light Running Rolls

Over 1,250,000 Spindles Equipped to Date

Guaranteed Claims

Cockley Yarn Preventor Extra Strength of Yarn

Less Change of Roll Settings Reduced Cost of Spinning One-third Saved on Leather Covered Rolls Less Waste Better Spinning with Improved Product Greater Production

All machine builders are agents and will quote prices for new work. Also for prices and particulars write to

The Metallic Drawing Roll Company Indian Orchard, Mass.

Anti-Ballooning and **Furtardo Thread Guides**

These thread guides prevent excessive ballooning and decrease breakage of ends on spinning frame. They decrease the work of spinners and enable each spinner to run more sides

J. P. O'CONNELL

Crompton.

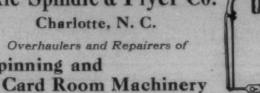
Rhode Island

ALBERT M. GUILLET, Pres. and Treas. E. H. TARRANT, Supt.

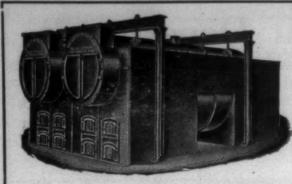
We are the Pioneer Spindle Straighteners and Flyer Balancers of the South.

Dixie Spindle & Flyer Co.

Spinning and



Specialties: Spindles straightened and re-pointed. Flyers repaired Steel rolls re-necked and re-fluted. Card-room ed. Pressers furnished. We buy and sell Flyers. and balanced. Spindles retopped. Prompt Service. Prices Reasonable.



When You need Boilers or Tanks Write Us

The Walsh & Weidner Boiler Company Chattanooga, Tenn.

Write us for Prices-Send For our Catalogues.



The Standard of Excellence for **Electrical Installations** IN TEXTILE MILLS AND VILLAGES

HUNTINGTON & GUERRY, Inc. GREENVILLE, S. C.

Dunn & Company

(INCORFORATED)

Menufacturers of High Grade Cotton Mill

Brooms and Brushes Office at

15 W. Trade St. R.F.D. No. 6 CHARLOTTF, N. C.

N. O. McDowell, Genl. Mgr.

Trade Marks and Copyrights Difficult and rejected cases specially solicited. No misleading inducements made to secure business. Over thirty years ac-tive practice. Experienced, personal, conscientious service.

Write for terms. Address SIGGERS & SIGGERS Patent Lawyers

Suite 34 N. U. Washington, D. C.

"The heresy of today is the orthodoxy of tomorrow."

DYE YOUR YARNS IN THE WOUND FORM

on machines that pay for themselves in no time. Send us your job dyeing. Our prices are low, deliveries are prompt, and service the best. Frat.klin machines are used all over the world.

As job dyers we color over a million pounds of cotton and of worsted a year. Let us serve you. Our representative will be giad of on apportunity to see you and fully explain all details.

FRANKLIN PROCESS CO., PROVIDENCE, R. :.

UNIVERSAL WINDING COMPANY -BOSTON



Winding machines for single and ply yarns, cotton, woolen, worsted and silk. Write for circular describing the NEW WIND DOUBLER, also the No. 80 for winding SUPERCONES.

CHARLOTTE OFFICE 804 Realty Building FREDERICK JACKSON

ATLANTA OFFICE 1121 Candler Bldg. WINTHROP S. WARREN

-Agents-

NATIONAL GUM & MICA CO.

910-11 Commercial Bank Bldg.

Mikah Tallow

Swiss Gum

Combination B



CHARLOTTE, N. C. W. M. FAILOR, Manager

Factory and Works:
9th St. and 11th Ave. New York City

Emmons Loom Harness Company

The Largest Manufacturers of Loom Harness and Reeds in America.

Loom Harness and Reeds

Slasher and Striking Combs Warps and Leice Reeds, Beamer and Dresser Hecks, Mending Eyes, Jacquard Heddles

LAWRENCE, MASS.

Poor Tempering Does It & Makes broken travelers and cut threads.

U.S. RING TRAVELERS ARE Amos M. Bowen
Treasurer
UNIFORMLY TEMPERED Providence, R. .1

WILLIAM P. VAUGHAN, Southern Representative, P. O. Box 792 Greenville, S. C.

STOCKS

Hill, Clark & Company

COTTON MILL STOCKS A SPECIALTY

41 S Church St., Charlotte, N. C.

BONDS

GREENVILLE TEXTILE SUPPLY CO.

Greenville, S. C.

Textile and Electrical Distributors
Chapman Ball Bearings

Linker Troubles,

Electrical Stop Motion Troubles
All Kinds of Warper Troubles

Taken care of by Experts

Cocker Machine and Foundry Company

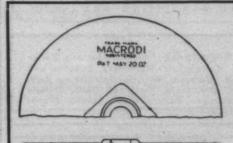
Gastonia, N. C. Builders of Warpers, Linkers, Ballers, Reels, Etc.



MAKERS OF THE MOST SUCCESSFUL SHAKING GRATE IN THE SOUTH

Write us for information-

McNaughton Manufacturing Company Maryville, Tennessee



The Macrodi

FIBRE HEAD WARP SPOOL

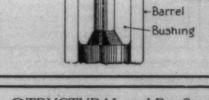
after fourteen years of the hardest mill use has demonstrated that it is

Durable - Economical

Write for particulars of the added traverse with corresponding increase in yardagean important feature of this spool.

Prompt deliveries in two to three weeks after receipt of order.

MACRODI FIBRE CO Woonsocket, Rhode Island



STRUCTURAL and Bar Steel, Ornamental Iron, Fenestra Steel Windows, Chicago Tanks and Towers.
REINFORCING BARS AND FENESTRA STEEL WINDOWS n stock in our Charlotte warehouse. Immediate shipment. We are prepared to cut and fabricate reinforcing bars. Send plans or list of material for prices. Our Engineering Force is at Your Service.

SOUTHERN ENGINEERING COMPANY
504 Realty Building CHARLOTTE, N. C

QUALITY PLUMBING IN ALL LINES

MeAULEY, GARRISON & HOPKINS CO.

"The Service Shop"
Plumbing and Heating Contractors

313-315 E. Trade St.

Phone 143 Ch

Charlotte, N. C.

Spartan Sizing Compound Co. Inc.

MORELAND and WITHERSPOON.

SPARTANBURG, S. C.

Manufacturers of

Spartan Compounds, Tallows and Gums

When In Need Of

Case Lining, Baling Paper, Cone Wrapping, Twine, and Toilet Paper Write us for prices

ATLANTA PAPER COMPANY ATLANTA, GA.

B. C. GLOVER, Salesman for North Carolina. CHARLOTTE, N. C.

THE GREATEST IMPROVEMENT MADE IN COT-TON SPINNING IN QUARTER OF A CENTURY

The Richards-Hinds Light Running Rolls

Over 1,250,000 Spindles Equipped to Date

Guaranteed Claims

Cockley Yarn Preventor Extra Strength of Yarn

Less Waste Greater Production Less Change of Roll Settings Reduced Cost of Spinning

One-third Saved on Leather Covered Rolls Better Spinning with Improved Product

All machine builders are agents and will quote prices for new work. Also for prices and particulars write to

The Metallic Drawing Roll Company Indian Orchard, Mass.

Anti-Ballooning and **Furtardo Thread Guides**

These thread guides prevent excessive ballooning and decrease breakage of ends on spinning frame. They decrease the work of spinners and enable each spinner to run more sides.

J. P. O'CONNELL

Rhode Island

E. H. TARRANT, Supt. ALBERT M. GUILLET, Pres. and Treas.

We are the Pioneer Spindle Straighteners and Flyer Balancers of the South.

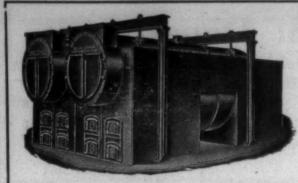
Dixie Spindle & Flyer Co.

Charlotte, N. C. Overhaulers and Repairers of

Spinning and Card Room Machinery



Specialties: Spindles straightened and re-pointed. Flyers repaired Steel rolls re-necked and re-fluted. Card-room ed. Pressers furnished. We buy and sell Flyers. and balanced. Spindles retopped. Prompt Service. Prices Reasonable.



When You need Boilers or Tanks Write Us

The Walsh & Weidner Boiler Company Chattanooga, Tenn.

Write us for Prices-Send For our Catalogues.



The Standard of Excellence for **Electrical Installations**

IN TEXTILE MILLS AND VILLAGES

HUNTINGTON & GUERRY, Inc. GREENVILLE, S. C.

Dunn & Company

(INCORFORATED)

Menufacturers of High Grade Cotton Mill **Brooms and Brushes**

15 W. Trade St.

R.F.D. No. 6

CHARLOTTF, N. C.

N. O. McDowell, Genl. Mgr.

Trade Marks and Copyrights Difficult and rejected cases specially solicited. No misleading inducements made to secure business. Over thirty years active practice. Experienced, personal, conscientious service.

Write for terms. Address

SIGGERS & SIGGERS

Patent Lawyers Suite 34 N. U. Washington, D. C.

"The hereay of today is the orthodoxy of tomorrow."

DYE YOUR YARNS IN THE WOUND FORM

on machines that pay for themselves in no time. Send us your job dyeing. Our prices are low, deliveries are prompt, and service the best. Franklin machines are used all over the world.

As job dyers we color over a million pounds of cotton and of worsted a year. Let us serve you. Our representative will be glad of on apportunity to see you and fully explain all details.

FRANKLIN PROCESS CO., PROVIDENCE, R. :.

UNIVERSAL WINDING COMPANY BOSTON



Winding machines for single and ply yarns, cotton, woolen, worsted and silk. Write for circular describing the NEW WIND DOUBLER, also the No. 80 for winding SUPERCONES.

CHARLOTTE OFFICE 804 Realty Building FREDERICK JACKSON

ATLANTA OFFICE 1121 Candler Bldg. WINTHROP S. WARREN

-Agents-

Want Department

If you are needing men for any position or have second hand machinery, etc., to sell the want columns of the Southern Textile Bulletin affords the best medium for advertising the fact.

For Sale.

One cylinder slasher complete for sale at most reasonable price. Can be seen running now. Come to or write Blair Mills, Belton, S. C.

For Sale.

Scott Yarn Breaking Strength Tester Hand Machine in excellent condition. Address Box No. 987, Charlotte, N. C.

Filter Profits

Clear, Clean water in ample volume for the mere cost of pumpage with

NORWOOD FILTERS

In quiries invited

Norwood Engineering Co. Florence, Mass.

CHAS. M. SETZER, Sou. Rep. CHARLOTTE, N. C.

TextileMill Floors Scrubbing Powder



We are pleased to advise that our business so farthis year has DOUBLED and Then Some over 1 19. WHY?

THERE'S A REASON MI CLEANSER

IS PEREECTED NOW
Your mill supply house will furnish
you MI CLEANSER, or order
direct from the factory

Charlie Nichols, General Manager
Asheville, N. C.

The character of a man is his principles drawn out and woven into himself.

SUPERINTENDENT SEEKS EMPLOYMENT.

A young man with family who has had two years' experience as superintendent of one of the best small yarn mills in the South is open for employment and will gladly refer any one interested to his employers. The combining of two plants under one management forces a change.

Officials interested in employing a Superintenddent with college education, a record for results, and a good disciplinarian, please address Supt., care Textile Bulletin.

Card Room Overseer Wanted.

Man with clean, successful record behind him, who is well educated, good disciplinarian, a hustler for production—has an opportunity to connect with a modern, upto-date mill run by a bunch of live wires. Booze fighters and loafers save time and postage. Address B, care Southern Tertile Bulletin.

Free Service Department

Any mill in need of superintendent, overseer, second hand, loom fixer, card grinder or any class of men other than operatives may insert a notice in this column for two weeks, free of charge. If the name of the mill is not given and the answers come care Southern Textile Bulletin, the cost of stamps used in forwarding replies must be paid by the advertiser.

Wanted:

A strictly first-class cloth and finishing room overseer, who has had experience handling colored goods. State full particulars in first letter, giving age, experience, whether married or single and references. Address "S. C. M.," care Southern Textile Bulletin.

Master Mechanic.

Want Master Mechanic to take charge of work in new mill to be operated by electricity. State experience. Address New Mill, care Southern Textile Bulletin.

Male Stenographer.

Man about 30 years old.
Married preferred, to do stenographic and general office work. Position is in large Georgia cotton mill. Address "Stenographer," care of Textile Bulletin.

Band Instructor

Wanted by small yarn mill, instructor for band of 45 instruments to instruct band and also work in the mill. Address Tifton Cotton Mills, Tifton, Ga.

Dyer.

Want good experienced dyer for new mill making blue chambray. Give experience and particulars in first letter. Address New Mill, care Southern Textile Bulletin.

For SALE

"On account of change in construction we offer for immediate delivery the following machinery:

12 F. & J. twisters, 240 spindles, 1¾ inch rings, 2¾ inch space

1 F. & J. twister, 240 spindles, 1% inch rings, 2¾ inch space

2 F. & J. twisters, 176 spindles, 21/2 inch rings, 31/2 inch space

8 Universal winders, 6x6 tubes

2 Eccles screw presses

7 Short chain beaming frames

40 Fancies for 40 inch Saco-Pettee cards

4 4x5 Easton & Burnham spoolers

2 80 spindle Foster winders for 6 inch tubes

All of this machinery is in first class condition and most of it can be inspected running.

Bargain prices for quick delivery.

Blue Buckle Cotton Mills

ROCK HILL

South Carolina

All Wool Roller, Slasher and Clearer Clotha

F. C. HITCHCOCK CO.

48 & 50 Pearl St.

BOSTON, MASS

Ec Watchmans' CLOCKS

ECO CLOCK CO. Sou. Dept., 403 Walton Bldg. Atlanta, Ga.

The Yarn Market

Philadelphia-There is still no stability to cotton yarn prices. There is to little business being done that sellers can only guess what the quotation should be for many numbers. In many cases of-ferings at low prices do not interest consumers and where there is competition for orders dealers often find hey are underbid when they bethey are underbid when they be-lieved the prices they quoted about the limit. Many mills will not touch the lowest prices heard and some of these offerings are said to be for tinged stock. In this way 8s 3, a carpet number, sold at 33c to 35c as against 38c about two weeks ago. Cotton growers in the South are said to be pessimistic over the outlook for themselves. They cannot sell their cotton at prices satisfac-fory to them and the banks, under the Federal Reserve Board ruling, cannot loan them funds to hold the

Some of the Southern carded counts here today selling under the lowest figures they touched toward he close of the slump following the armistice. Others have reached the 1919 minimum level, and the cardabove it.

This is chiefly the result of the steadily growing preponderance of the Board of Trade Journal, now supply over demand, according to ranks third in the production of yarn dealers. This over-supply of raw cotton, with almost 2,000,000 yarns has now reached such proportions that some yarn men say it ton was increased in area 30 per would give no support to market cent. The latest figures show a towould give no support to market prices if every spinner in the South hould decide to shut down through the rest of the year.

Yarns for tire duck are absolutely a dead issue. Those for wire covering have attracted no inquiry for some time back. The market is doing barely enough business from day to day to figure losses on. Neither spinners nor weavers are paying any attention to offers of production for future deliveries, regardless of price concessions.

All of these regular outlets for yarns now have surplus stocks to sell. The same is true of export concerns. According to report, large yarn stocks intended for South American trade have been thrown back into domestic markets. On export contracts on which deliveries are still being accepted, fear of can-cellation is so great that deliveries still due are being rushed, and in some cases are being anticipated by several weeks.

Such conditions, according to opinion prevalen there, appear likely to result in the near future, in all yarn prices going to the lowest level since 1917. Based on scattered level since 1917. Based on scattered sales, Southern single carded skeins and warps are already down to a general range of 42 cents for 10s, 45 to 46 cents for 20s, and 53 to 54 cents for 30s. Nothing is now heard for 40s, either single or ply, above 75 cents. Southern two-ply carded skeins and warps are reported to-day at 43 cents for 10s, 48 cents for 20s and 52 to 53 cents for 30s 20s and 52 to 53 cents for 30s.

Ξ				_				
			Southern	e Sino	le Ch	nin.	Wanne	
8	108		12s46		740	100111	52	a53
í	148		4				54	a55
	168	-	4	7 848			57	258
	208	-	4	3	408			a86
ı	208		uthern				Warp	
e	Sa				24#			a54
			1084					856
	128		1484		268			
	168		4		308		58	2.66
r	208	-	4	8 a50	40s		80	Ann -
ø	1300	150	Sout					219
			884				48	8
9			1284		248		61	352
ř.	148		4				53	a.54
	168	-	4		308		57	a58
4							keins.	
	48	to	884	4 a45	248	made	51	a55
ì	10s	to	1284	5 846	26s		54	8
1	148	-	4	6 a47	30s		55	a58
9	168	-		7 a	368	-	70	a.75
	20s	-	4	8 a	408		80	8
١			Southern			arded	Cones	
ø	88	24	4	2 843	228		51	a52
	108	-	4	3 a45	248	-	53	a54
ú	128		4		14.26s	-		a
ø	16s	-	4	8 a49	288	-	58	8
	188	100	4	9 a50			59	8.60
	4,15	188	Carde	d Con		tule :	Spun.	0.000
ï	Re		5				58	2
í	10s						60	8
i	148		5				62	a.64
í	168		5				80	8
í	188		5				90	a.91
	100			0 400	408	1000		CLU Z

Cotton Developments in China.

The development of the cotton industry is one of the most out-standing industrial developments in China at the present time, and much stress has been laid on this at the ed section of the yarn list, taken as Nanking University. Foreign cotton a whole, is now only a few cents has been introduced, the seed coming mostly from the United States.

> tal of 1,401,566 spindles in operation throughout China, with 250,000 under construction and 250,000 more contracted for. The experiments on foreign cotton seed and its adaptability to the soil in China now be-ing carried on will require some time in which to select the best varieties adapted to certain sec-tions of the country, etc. Extensive experiments which have met with considerable success have also been carried on over a period of four years with Egyptian cotton in North Kiangsu. The cotton improvement work is being supported by the Cotton Mill Owners' Association of China, and the Shanghai Anti-Adulteration Association, who are providing the salary and expenses of an American cotton expert to supervise the work.

Statement of Ownership, Manage-ment, Circulation, Etc.

Statement of ownership, management, circulation, etc., required by the act of Congress of August 12, 1912, of Southern Textile Bulletin, published weekly at Charlotte, N. C., for October 1, 1920. Name of pub-lisher, Clark Publishing Company, Charlotte, N. C.; editor and managing editor, David Clark, Charlotte, N. C.; business manager, J. M. Wooolley, Charlotte, N. C. That the owners are David Clark, sole owner,

bond holders, etc., none.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the fourth day of October, 1920. W. M. Bell, N. P.

D. H. Mauney, Pres. Phil S. Steel, Vice-Pres. Jno. J. George, 2nd V.-Pres.
J. S. P. Carpenter. Treasurer D. A. Rudisill, Secretary

Mauney-Steel Company **COTTON YARNS**

DIRECT FROM SPINNERS TO CONSUMER
Philadelphia, Pa.
Eastern Office, 336 Grosverner Bidg., Providence, R. I. Southern Office: Cherryville, N. C.

MILLS DESIRING DIRECT REPRESENTATION AND HAVE THEIR PRODUCT SOLD UNDER THEIR OWN MILL NAME WILL PLEASE COMMUNICATE.

MONOPOLE OIL

REGISTERED TRADE MARK NO. 70991

Special Sizing and Finishing Products for Cotton, Wool and Silk

Cream Softener Soluble Oils Bleaching Oil

Steam Black Levuline Glasgow Sizing

HYDROSULPHITES (For all Purposes)

Jacques Wolf & Company

MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS AND IMPORTERS PASSAIC, N. J.

CAL C. WALKER

S. A. TOMPKINS

Walker-Tompkins Company

Plumbing and Heating Contractors

LET US FIGURE YOUR MILL AND VILLAGE

11 West Fifth Street

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

BRICK

BUILD NOW, The Price Cannot Be Cheaper

We have the most efficient brick plant in the South, with every fuel and labor saving device known to modern brick making. Get the advantage of this efficiency in quality and price by buying from us.

Prompt shipment common building brick, any quantity, all hard, beautiful red.

> YADKIN BRICK YARDS New London, N. C.

B. & L. Bleachers Bluings

SHADE TO SUIT

Manufactured by

BOSSON & LANE

Works and Office

ATLANTIC, MASS.

Sole Selling Agents

CLARENCE WHITMAN & SON, INC.

MERCHANDISING FOR TEXTILE MILLS

> 354 Fourth Avenue New York City

Chicago

St Louis Philadelphia

San Francisco

SPENCER TURNER COMPANY

COTTON CLOTHS AND YARNS

56 Worth Street NEW YORK

Philadelphia Res Manchester, Eng. Chicago Hamilton, Can. Amsterdam

SOUTHERN OFFICE, 614 Commercial National Bank Building CHARLOTTE, N. C.

CATLIN & COMPANY

NEW YORK

BOSTON

PHILADELPHIA

CHICAGO

Reading

Commission Merchants

Cotton Piece Goods and Cotton Yarns

SOUTHERN OFFICE

903 Commercial Bank Bldg.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

REEVES, JENNINGS & CO.

Selling Agents for Southern Mills Producing

COTTON FABRICS
For Converting, Manufacturing, Jobbing and Export Trades
55 Leonard Street NEW YORK CITY

We Make a Brush for Every Use in The Mill



We refill Spiral top flat cylinder brushes and can give prompt service



ATLANTA BRUSH COMPANY

ATLANTA, GA.

Cotton Goods

is very light and of an uncertain prices are all in their favor. character on account of low levels add to the confusion.

Prices have gone to such low levels in some quarters that it is believed buying may soon start. Some men think the start will come with further easing in credits, which is a development of the past week or two. Others say an increased in-terest will be noted within ten days terest will be noted within ten days Prices quoted are: Print cloths. in both cotton and woolen goods. 28-inch 64x64s, 9½ cents; 64x60s, 9½ But hopes are still more frequent

say they can get no action in quan-tity lots. They are selling daily in a very small way and if the get right down to the lowest prices quoted for distant replacements they believe they would do a little The more experienced men say they have become reconciled to doing dress goods business on a much lower range of value and at very much more restricted profits than those of a couple of months ago when they were considering prospect of a fall trade that has not materialized. Business in some houses is being held back by a refusal to extend further credits until past orders are fully straight-ened out and bills due are paid. There are many goods due on de-ferred delivery and there are constant struggles going on to retain orders on the books taken some time ago. In some quarters a betsmall lot trade is being done on fancies and fine cloths than on staples.

Efforts to get more business are being made quietly in some cotton goods houses handling colored cottons of the heavier and more staple descriptions. Prices have been cut and buyers from distant markets making efforts to arrange for small deliveries. Buyers will not place orders on any goods that have not been cut drastically and they do

New York-Trade in cotton goods not show a keen interest when weakness in unfinished cloths conwhich prices have reached. Very tinues as an unsettling factor in all little business of any kind is being lines of converting. In the absence done and cancellations of contracts of finished goods business converters unwilling to show interest in goods they know to be very cheap compared with probable costs of replacement this year. It does not take long to bring about a reversal of sentiment when such a condition has run on for a week or two as it has recently.

cents; 381/2-inch 64x64s, 121/2 cents; than sales notes in every quarter brown sheetings, southern standof the trade and buyers have the ards, 19 cents; denims, 2.20 Indigo, situation so much in their favor 31½ cents; tickings, 8 oz., 40 cents; that they are timid about acting.

prints 23 cents nominal; staple

Half the joy of life is in little things taken on the run.

Has the Requisite RESILIENCY for Street Work—

AGASCO

ller and Cushion for Granite Cube, Brick, or Wood-Block Pavements

Does Not Crack, Crumble, Or Shrink

AGASCO ROAD BINDER

for smooth, resilient, dustless roads—Two gallons per square yard does the work.

AGASCO ROAD OIL

for concrete roads—Prevents too rapid drying.

AGASCO Preservative Paints: Number Nineteen (for metal) and Number Fifteen (for metal) protect bridges against the elements.

ATLANTA GAS LIGHT C?

OM 233, 16 FAIRLIE ST., ATLANTA, COORTIA

A pure fallow scientifically rendered soluble. A superior product to natural tallow. It will flow at ordinary temperatures, is antiseptically treated, and will not decompose or turn rancid. Will not impart a "sour" or disagreeable odor to the fabric, as will naturally beef tallow.

BALTIMORE, MD. Refinery CORAOPOLIS, PA.

WM. C. ROBINSON & SON CONPANY

OF BALTIMORE Since 1832

GREENVILLE, S. C. ATLANTA, GA.

Knit Goods

Philadelphia, Pa. - The hosiery liable to backfire. situation is wobbly; market conditions as to underwear are, if anything, worse. Heavyweight orders difficult problem, and there seems still are being cancelled and jobbers little doubt that they are giving ear are threatening inroads on the trade to some of the new low prices, of the direct to retailer mills. The which, some buyers admit, do not customers of one such mill, a very large one, are insisting on rebates on the ground that jobbers are naming radically lower prices than the A very large operator in hosiery, mill invoices show. The mill is be-who is known to have made large set with demands of this character contracts in the last few weeks, says and with cancellations as well, notunderwear mills may name spring prices earlier than was intendedprices that may be disturbing to the jobbing trade, for the direct ment mills are determined to hold their Job trade throughout the decline, as they did in the early part of 1919. Competition between jobbers and mills selling to retailers may have become a factor in the refusal of wholesalers to operate at prices which were named tentatively and firmly as well for the proposed price two for a quarter and 25 opening last week. opening last week.

An underwear mill had a quota-tion of 50 cents for 22s single card- Knit Goods Manufacturers to Coned, from one of four spinners ranking as the larger in their special lines. The mill did not buy. The washington—Notice was given by spinner's representative was frank the Federal Trade Commission to enough to say fine counts in peeler were headed for a fall; that staple for tire yarns was no longer essential.

Carded yarn selling under the the misbranding of goods, weighing trade description silver gray was of silk, false advertising, price mainoffered at 45 cents for 14s carded. A boys' 10-pound union suit made from this yarn is priced \$9.50, which plained of to the commission. is a dollar a dozen under what an-other mill making the line figures the law with the duty of preventing

Mercerized 60 two-ply combed peeler in second hands was offered at \$1.35, and it is related by a man-ufacturer that the holder of large quantities of mercerized two-ply counts from 40 to 80 offered to sell at from 10 to 15 cents a pound under the quotation of any reputable establishment.

One difficulty which jobbers have in striving to arrive at a conclusion whether to come to market or remain out longer lies in their having cultivated a bear feeling among re-

Inis is a buyers' market," job-maintenance, bers have been saying to mill rep-cline in price. resentatives. This necessarily reached the retailers and they, too, took up the refrain, "This is a buyers' market." The consumer seems to with, "This is a buyers' market." As will be informal a everyone but the manufacturer felt vited to take ptrt. the same way ,there was no buying constitutes a performance that is such methods."

Jobbers want merchandise. heart they are on the bull side of a represent legitimate values, in that they are too close to cost of pro-

contracts in the last few weeks, says that if he had not bought for sev withstanding the lateness of the eral months' requirements he would season. In the circumstances, it is be placing orders, as he believes intimated, several direct to retailer prices are at bottom, unless stageral months' requirements he would nation be so prolonged that wage scales will soften by reason of idle operatives clamoring for employ-

> Jobbers are heard contending for primary market prices on low end hosiery that would put it practiin the pre-war class as values at the counter. In other words, there is an effort to force mills to so price cheap lines that they may be sold at the popular

fer With Commission.

manufacturers of knit goods that hearings will be held by the commission October 20 for the expression of members of the industry on the misbranding of goods, weighing fenance, guarantee against decline in price and other practices com-

"This commission, charged under unfair methods of competition commerce," it was announced commerce," it was announced, "wishes to confer with the members of your industry with a view, commerce." first, of considering a plan by which there may be a general elimination of such methods of competition as are admittedly unfair as promptly and with as little inconvenience to the trade as possible, and, second, to get the views of the members of the industry concerning the practical operation of certain methods concerning which we desire further information. Some of the methods tailers while bearing the market which have been complained of are for themselves as against manufac- misbranding in many forms, weighing of silk, false advertising, price maintenance, guarantee against de-

"Your trade associations have expressed approval of the calling of this conference and their sympathy with its objects, and will have rephave heard the song and he fell in resentatives present. The discussion with, "This is a buyers' market." As will be informal and all will be in-

"The conference is not for the except as a necessity, and then gen- purpose of gathering evidence on erally at buyers prices and on buy-which to base complaints. The comers 'terms. The jobber has found mission is not authorized by law to that bearing the market for buying punish unfair methods. It is simply purposes and bulling it for selling charged with the duty of preventing

MERROWING

Stocking Welting Toe Closing Mock Seaming

Maximum Production Minimum Cost of Upkeep Unexcelled Quality of Work

THE MERROW MACHINE COMPANY

20 Laurel Street, Hartford, Conn.

FEDERAL TAX SERVICE CORFORATION

103 Trust Building CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Palmetto Building GREENVILLE, S. C.

Specialists in the preparation of Income and Excess Profi s tax returns for Cotton Mills. Tax estimates and adjustments made.

A. D. WATTS, President Sam N. Johnson, Vice President C. E. Frick, Sec'y J. H. Courtney, Vice Pres. John B. Glover, Jr., Treas ALL FORMER GOVERNMENT OFFICERS

Chemicals and Oils

For Sizing, Finishing and Dyeing

The New Brunswick Chemical Co. 326 Broadway, NEW YORK

Works at New Brunswick, N. J.

Southern Representative, MAX EINSTEIN, P. O. Box 211, Charlotte, N. C.

Guaranteed Quality-Demonstrations Made



W. W. W. Joe Wi R. R. J. Fro L. G. J. F. G. J. S. J. P.

SUPERINTENDENT OMEDCEEDC

Inman Mills. Imperial Cotton Mills.	
Inman, S. C. James A. Chapman, Jr	Clif C. C. Flo J. J. Alle
Charlotte, N. C. C. B. SuttleSuperintendent A. E. BarneycastleCarder H. B. Satterfield. 2nd Hand Carding D. A. KelleySpinner Luke Rape2. 2nd Hand Carding D. G. Bumgarner. Outside Foreman R. H. FennellMaster Mechanic J. M. JameseWaver W. M. James2d Hand Weaving Clay SandersLoom Fixer W. B. WarnerLoom Fixer L. JenningsLoom Fixer J. M. JamesCoom Fixer W. B. WarnerLoom Fixer D. A. KelleySpinner A. E. JenningsCloth Room D. C. Bumgarner. Outside Foreman G. W. TaylorOutside Foreman R. H. FennellMaster Mechanic	Joe W. Jeff A. J. J
Meetings will be held in Opera House. 10:00 A. M. Friday, October 22. Address of Welcome by President of Greenville Chamber of Commerce. Response to address of Welcome by T. W. Mullen, Supt., Rosemary Mills, Roanoke Rapids, N. C. Address by the President, H. H. Boyd. Report of F. Gordon Cobb, General Chairman of Sectional Committe. Report of Textile Foundation Committe by David Clark of Charlotte, N. C, Report of Cotton Committee, J. D. Buice, Pineville, N. C., Chairman. Address by P. H. Partridge of Charlotte, N. C., on "Cotton Grading". Address by John W. Clark, West Durham, N. C., on "Finishing Cotton Goods." Luncheon at Country club. Automobiles provided to take members to club.	Cha J. I Into D. W. Cliff W. W. Joe Alv. O. W. B. M. R. Ed L. C. W. Mr
10:00 A. M., Saturday, October 23.	Ed C. J.
Address by Governor Cooper of South Carolina. Address by Rogers W. Davis of Charlotte, N. C. on "The Human Element in a Cotton Mill."	E. M. G. R.

Practical discussion by members.

Business session. Adjournment.

S AND OVE	RSEERS
Howikee Mills.	The Langley Mills.
Eufaula, Ala. R. D. Jones	G. A. Tobey
Erwin Cotton Mill No. 1.	Hoskins Mill.
C. W. TeagueCloth Room L. B. CobleDyer Joe WoodsOutside Foreman Chas. JohnsMaster Mechanic	E. M. Walter
ville Division)	Ella HarrissShipping Clerk
Hogansville, Ga. D. G. ReidSuperintendent. W. L. MartinCarder Cliff Allford Second Hand Spinning W. H. HartleyTwisting, Spinner W. T. Robertson2d Hand Spinning	J. H. Russell
W. H. Smith Master Mechanic	Ben Falls and Hayal Moss. Carding E. C. McSpainSpinner Beck Page2d Hand Spinning Geo. Melton
Mr. SkipwithCotton Grader	Cochran Cotton Mills.
Lydia Cotton Mills.	Coehran, Ga.
C. F. Lokay	J. P. Thompson. Spinning, Twisting W. H. Brown

Covington, Ga.

W. Y. HarrisonSuperintendent
W. L. Sullivan Asst. Supt.
W. L. Sullivan
M. P. Batchelor 2nd Hand Sarding
Joe C. EllerSpinner
Will Merritte 2nd Hand Spinning
R. A. BurtSlasher
R. A. BurtWarper
R. A. Burt
J. L. Rowe 2nd Hand Weaving
Fred CrawfordLoom Fixer
L. M. Wyatt Loom Fixer
C. W. ParhamLoom Fixer
J. H. LordLoom Fixer
F. L. BroomLoom, Fixer
C. C. HoweLoom Fixer
J. D. LordLoom Fixer S. I. DayCloth Room
S. I. Day
J. R. GardnerShipping Clerk
P. L. Lindsay Master Mechanic

Crawler	d, tra.
. N. Tast	Superintendent
. S. Owens	
Will Jeder21	nd Hand Carding
. C. Hood	Spinner
ohn Vinson2n	d Hand Spinning
. T. Hickmand	
Overseer Twist	
Walter Little2n	
Will Cail	
Ed Hewitt	
T. Hewitt	Master Mechanic
Corley Mi	lls, Inc.

Cumber	rland, N. C.
L. M. Culbreth.	Superintendent
W. M. Miller .	Carder
C. C. Culbreth	2d Hand Carding
D. D. McKinnor	Spinner
W. O. Dean	2d Hand Spinning
A T Davie	Macton Machani

Gastoma, N. C.	opray, in the
W. P. LeeSuperintendent	C. B. GunnSupt.
W. A. Marley Asst. Supt.	J. W. AustinCarder
Walker BridgesCarder	John Hurham2d Hand Carding
J. H. McCall 2nd Hand Carding	D. E. CampbellSpinner
E. R. HolderSpinner	M. R. Troxler2d Hand Spinning
Lemar Rankin Shipping Clerk	H. A. CooperOutside Foreman
Lemar Rankin Outside Foreman	S. M. Fuqua Master Mechanic
Gather Messick Master Mechanic	J. G. FarrellCotton Grader

Fire Without Having A Cleaning Period On

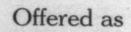


THOMAS GRATE BAR COMPANY

Staley's Textile Starches

in Distinct Grades for Distinct Purposes in

Sizing and Finishing



Pearl-Anchor-Eclipse - White Oak-Special Warp Sizingand Radio-

All For Service or no Sale

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co. Decatur, Illinois.

Ashworth Brothers, Inc.

Tempered and Side Ground Card Clothing

Tops Reclothed

Lickerins Rewound

Cotton Mill Machinery Repaired

12 to 18 West Fourth St., Charlotte, N C.

240 River Street, Greenville, S. C.

127 Central Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS

ACCOUNTANTS—
Federal Tax Service Corp.
Gude & Co.
AIR CONDITIONERS—
Parks-Cramer Co.
ALBONE—
Roessler & Hasslacher.
AIR WASHERS AND COOLERS—
——See Humidifiers.
ARCHITECTS & MILL ENGINEERS—
Draper, E. S.
Farnsworth Co.
Lockwood, Green & Co.
Sirrene & Co., J. E.
Turner Construction Co.
ARMATURE WINDERS—
Wingfield & Hundley.
ASH HANDLING EQUIPMENT—
Link-Belt Company.
Portable Machinery Co.
ASPHALT TANKS—
Scalfe, W. B., & Sons.
AUTOMATIC FEEDS FOR COTTON—
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc.
Saco-Lowell Shops.
Sargent's Sons Corp., C. G.
Whitin Machine Works.
AUTOMATIC REGULATORS—
Powers Regulator Co.
AUTOMATIC REGULATORS—
Powers Regulator Co.
AUTOMATIC SCALES—
American Kron Scales Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
The Lovinggood Co.
BALE AND BOX TIES AND STRAPS—
Lovinggood Co., The
BALING PRESSES—
——See Presses, Balling.
BALLERS—
Saco-Lowell Shops.
BANKERS—
American Trust Co. Saco-Lowell Shops. BANKERS— American Trust Co. BARBER SHOP EQUIPMENT— Conner & Walters Co. Conner & Waiters Co.

BANDS AND TAPE—
American Textile Banding Co.
Georgia Webbing and Tape Co.
Barber Mfg. Co.

BEAMING AND WARPING MACHINERY—
Cocker Machine Co.
Crompton & Knowles Loom Works.
Draper Corporation.
Mossberg Co., Frank.
Saco-Lowell Shops.

BEARINGS, ROLLER.
——See Roller Bearings.
BELTING— —See Roller Bearings.
BELTING—
Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
Ladew Co., Inc., Edw. R.
See also Mill Supplies. Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
Ladew Co., Inc., Edw. R.
See also Mill Supplies.

BELTING, LINK—
Link-Belt Company.
Morse Chain Co.

BELT CEMENT—
Ladew & Co., E. R.

BELT CONVEYORS—
Link-Belt Company.
Portable Machinery Co.

BELT DRESSING—
Ladew & Co., E. R.
Robinson & Son Co., Wm. C.

BELT LACING LEATHER—
Ladew & Co., E. R.

BELT TIGHTENERS—
Link-Belt Co.

BELAT LACING MATERIALS—
Arabol Mfg. Co.
Atlantic Dyestuff Co.
Bosson & Lane.
Klipstein & Co., A.
Lyster Chemical Co.
National Aniline & Chemical Co.
Robinson & Son Co., Wm. C.
Roessler & Hasslacher Chem. Co.
Seydel Mfg. Co., The.
United Chemical Products Co.
Wolf, Jacques & Co.

BLOWERS AND BLOWER SYSTEMS—
Clark Mfg. & Foundry Co., H. E.
Carrier Engineering Corp.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Palmer Forced Draft Burner Co.
Parks-Cramer Co.
Parks-Cramer Co.
Parks-Cramer Co.
Perkins & Sons, B. F.

BOBBIN STRIPPER—
Crompton & Knowles Loom Works.
Monarch Bobbin Cleaner Co.
Terrell Machine Co.
BOBBINS, SPOOLS, SHUTTLES, ETC.—
Carter, A. B.
Courtney Co., Dana S.
Draper Corporation.
Macrodi Fibre Co.
Mossberg Co., Frank.
BOILERS—
Lombard Iron Works.
Walsh & Weidner Co.
Lovinggood Co., The.

BOILERS—
Lombard Iron Works.
Walsh & Weidner Co.
Lovinggood Co., The.
Lovingwood Co., The.
BRICK—
Yadkin Brick Co.
BROOMS—
Dunn & Co. BROOMS—
Dunn & Co.
Montgomery & Crawford.
Wilson Co.
BRUSHES—
Atlanta Brush Co.
Montgomery & Crawford.
BUILDINGS, PORTABLE—
Minter Homes Co.

Minter Homes Co. Tuxbu y Co., A. C.

BURNERS—
Palmer Forced Draft Burner Co.
CALENDER ROLLS—
Butterworth & Sons Co., H. W.
Perkins & Son, B. F.
CALL SYSTEMS—
Screw Machine Products Co.
CARD CLOTHING—
Ashworth Bros.
Firth, Wm.
CARD GRINDING MACHINERY—
Roy & Son Co., B. S.
Saco-Lowell Shops.
Whitin Machine Works.
CARDS—
Saco-Lowell Shops.
Whitin Machine Works.
CARRIER APRONS—
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co.
Link-Belt Company.
CASTINGS (IRON)—
Walsh & Weidner Co.
CHAIN BELTS AND DRIVES—
Link-Belt Co.,
Morse Chain Co.
CLOCKS—
Eco Clock Co.
CLOTH TESTERS—
Perkins & Co., B. F.
COMB APRONS—
Graton & Knight.
COAL HANDLING MACHINERY—
Link-Belt Co.
CONCRETE—
Turner Construction Co.
COMMISSION MERCHANTS—
Catlin & Co.,
Reeves-Jennings Co.
Turner Co., J. Spencer.
Watts, Stebbins & Co.
Whitman & Son., Clarence.
COMPRESSORS (AIR)—
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.

COMPRESSORS (AIR)—
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
General Electric Co.

General Steam Turbine Co.
General Electric Co.
CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION—
Turner Construction Co.
CONDENSERS—
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
Farnsworth Co.
Wheeler Condensing & Engineering Co.
CONDITIONING MACHINES—
American Moistening Co.
Sargent's Sons Corp., C. G.
CONDUIT FITTINGS—
Chicago Fuse Mfg. Co.
CONTRACTORS—
——See Mill Builders.
CONVEYING SYSTEMS— CONVEYING SYSTEMS— Link-Belt Company. Portable Machinery Co. (portable).

CONVEYING SYSTEMS—
Link-Belt Company.
Portable Machinery Co. (portable).

COCLERS (AIR)—
——See Humidifying Apparatus.

CORRUGATED IRON AND STEEL—
Scaife & Sons, W. B.
COTTON MACHINERY—
Allen Machinery Corp.
Allen Machinery Corp.
Allen Machinery Corp.
Allen Spindle Corp.
Ashworth Bros.
Atherton Pin Grid Bar Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Butterworth, H. W., & Sons Co.
Crompton & Knowles Loom Works.
Dixon Lubricating Saddle Co.
Draper Corporation.
Hopedale Mfg. Co.
Jones Machinery Co.
Mason Machine Works.
Metallic Drawing Roll Co.
National Ring Traveler Co.
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc.
Roy & Son Co., B. S.
Saco-Lowell Shops.
Sargent's Sons Corp., C. G.
Siaughter, G. G., Machinery Co.
Stafford Co., The.
Terrell Machine Works.
Whitinswille Spinning Ring Co.
COTTON OPENERS AND LAPPERS—
Saco-Lowell Shops.
Whitinswille Spinning Ring Co.
COTTON SOFTENERS—
Arabol Mfg. Co.
Bosson & Lane.
Kilpstein & Co., A.
Seydel Mfg. Co., The.
Wolf, Jacques & Co.
COTTON WASTE MACHINERY—
Saco-Lowell Shops.
Whitin Machine Works.
COUNTING MACHINES—
Veeder Mfg. Co.
Table Son Co., The.
Toledo Scale Co.
Lovinggood Co., The.
Toledo Scale Co.
Lovinggood Co., The.
Toledo Scale Co.
DISINFECTANTS—
Robinson & Son Co., Wm. C.
Masury Young Co.
Seydel Mfg. Co., The.
OBBIES—
The Stafford Co.
DOSSY CHAIN—
Rice Dobby Chain Co.
DOFFING BOXES—
Rogers Fibre Co.
Standard Fibre Co.
Diamond States Fibre Co.

DOUBLERS—
Saco-Lowell Shops.
Universal Winding Co.
DRAWING ROLLS—
Metallic Drawing Roll Company.
DRINKING FOUNTAINS—
Puro Sanitary Drinking Fountain Co.
DRIVES, SILENT CHAIN—
Link. Belt Company.
Morse Chain Company.
Morse Company.
Mor

FILTERS— Regulator Company.
FILTERS— Norwood Engineering Co.
FINISHING MACHINERY—
— See Dyeing, Drying, Bleaching and Finishing.
FIRE HYDRANTS—
Harris Bros & Co.
Norwood Engineering Co.
FLOOR CLEANERS—
Champion Chemical Co.
FLUTED ROLLS—
Whitin Machine Works.
ERS—
Whitin Machine Works.

FLYER PRESSERS AND OVERHAUL Southern Spindle & Flyer Co. FLYERS—
. Whitin Machine Works.
. Southern Spindle & Flyer Co. FRICTION CLUTCHES—
——See Clutches.

FUSES—
Chicago Fuse Mfg. Co.
Perry-Mann Electric Co.
General El

Minter Homes Co.
Tuxbury, A. C.
HOTELS—
Annex Hotel.
HOSPITAL SUPPLIES—
Everhart, Lawrence.
Winchester Surgical Supply Co.
HUMIDIFYING AND AIR CONDITIONING APPARATUS—
American Molstening Co.
Carrier Engineering Corporation.
Parks-Cramer Co.
HUMIDITY CONTROLLER—
American Moistening Co.
Carrier Engineering Corporation.
Parks-Cramer Co.
HYDRO EXTRACTORS—
Toihurst Machine Co.
East Jersey Pipe Co.
INDUSTRIAL HOUSING—
Minter Homes Co.
Tuxbury, A. C.
INSURANCE, LIABILITY—
Balley & Collins.
INTERIOR TELEPHONES—
Screw Machine Products Co.
KNIT GOODS, FINISHING MACHINES—
KAUMAGRAPH CO., The.
KNOTTERS—
Barber-Colman Co., The.
KNOTTERS—
Barber-Colman Co.

Merrow Machine Co., The.
KNOTTERS—
Barber-Colman Co.
LABORATORY EQUIPMENT—
East Jersey Pipe Co.
Winchester Surgical Supply Co.
LACE LEATHER—
—See Belt Lacing Leather.
LAMPS, ELECTRIC—
Perry-Mann Electric Co.
General Electric Co.
LATHES—
Montgomery & Crawford.
Walraven Co.
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT—
E. S. Draper.
LIABILITY INSURANCE—
Bailey & Collins.
LAUNDRY MACHINERY—
East Jersey Pipe Co.
LOADING MACHINERY—
East Jersey Pipe Co.
LOADING MACHINERY (CAR AND WAGON)—
Portable Machinery Co.
Steel Heddle Mfg. Co.
Steel Heddle Mfg. Co.
COM PICKERS—
Garland Mfg. Co.
Compton & Knowlee Loom Works.
Draper Corporation.

Common & Knowles Loom Works.
Draper Corporation.
Mason Machine Works.
Saco-Lowell Shops.
Stafford Co., The.
LUMBER—
Hirsch Lumber Company.
Tuxbury Lumber Co., A. C.
LUBRICANTS—
Masury Young Co.
Swan & Finch Co.
N. Y. & N. J. Lubricant Co.
Robinson & Son., Wm. R.

MILHAMIDGLIT

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS

Texas Company.
UG STRAPS—
Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co.
ACHINISTS' TOOLS—
Montgomery & Crawford.
Walrayen Co.
ANGLES—
Butterworth & Security Control
Butterworth Walraven Co.

ANGLES—
Butterworth & Sons Co., H. W.

ARKERS—
Kaumagraph Co.
Merrow Machine Co.
Mercerizing MACHINERY—
Butterworth, H. W., & Sons Co.
Whitin Machine Works.

METAL PAINT—
Johnson Paint Co.
Peaslee-Gaulbert Co.
METALLIC ROLLS—
Metallic Drawing Roll Co.
METERS—
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
General Electric Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.
MILL ARCHITECTS—
—See Architects.
MILL STOCKS—
Hill, Clark & Co.
A. M. Law & Co.
MILL CONSTRUCTION—
David Lupton's Sons, Inc.
Gude & Co.
Lockwood, Greene & Co.
Turner Construction Co.
MILL LIGHTING—
—See Electric Lighting.
MILL SUPPLIES—
Allen Mfg. Co.
Diamond States Fibre Co.
Dixon Lubricating Saddle Co.
Gariand Mfg. Co.
Greenville Textile Supply Co.
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co.
Hitchcock Co., F. C.
Ivey Mfg. Co.
Lombard Iron Works.
Lovinggood Co., The.
Jones Machinery Co.
Montgomery & Crawford.
Odell Mill Supply Co.
Sullivan Hardware Co.
Textile Mill Supply Co.
Thomas Grate Bar Co.
Wilson Company.
Walraven Company.
Walraven Co.
MOTOR REPAIRING—
Wingfield & Hundley.
MOTORS—
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
General Electric Co.
Wingfield & Hundley.
Walraven Company.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.
NAPPER ROLL GRINDING
MACHINES—
Roy & Sons Co., B. S.
OILS—
Kilpstein & Co., A.
N. Y. & N. J. Lubricant Co.
Seydel Mfg. Co.
Souther Cotton Oll Co. Butterworth & Sons Co., H. W. MACHINES—
Roy & Sons Co., B. S.
OILS—
Klipstein & Co., A.
N. Y. & N. J. Lubricant Co.
Seydel Mfg. Co.
Southern Cotton Oil Co.
Swan & Finch Co.
Texas Co.
Wadsworth, Howland & Co.
Wolf, Jacques & Co.
OILING SYSTEMS—
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Powell Co., Wm.
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.
OPENING MACHINERY—
Saco-Lowel Shops.
Whitin Machine Works.
OVERSEAMING AND OVEREDGING
MACHINES—
Merrow Machine Co.
OVERHAULERS—
Southern Spindle & Flyer Co.
Atlantic Textile Co.
ACKING (LEATHER)—
Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co.
INTS—
Chaffez Co., Thos. K.
Detroit Graphite Co.
Ou Pont de Nemours & Co.
Johnson Paint Co.
Peaslee-Gaulbert Co., Inc.
Southern Cotton Oil Co.
Tripod Paint Co.
Wadsworth, Howland & Co.
APER AND PAPER BOARDS—
Diamond State Fibre Co.
ATENTS—
Siggers & Siggers.
ICKERS I FATHER—
SIGGERS SIGERS. Wadsworth, Howland & Co.
APER AND PAPER BOARD
Diamond State Fibre Co.
ATENTS—
Siggers & Siggers.
ICKERS, LEATHER—
Garland Mfg. Co.
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co.
Icker Sticks—
Brown Bros. Co.
Ivey Mfg. Co.
Garland Mfg. Co.
Garland Mfg. Co.
Gratiand Mfg. Co.
GEARLAND FITTINGS—
Parks-Cramer Co.
Scalfe, W. B., & Sons.
ORTABLE ELEVATORS—
Link-Belt Company.
Portable Machinery Co.
POWER TRANSMISSION
MACHINERY—
Abell-Howe Co.
Allis-Chalmera Mfg. Co.
General Electric Co.

Hyatt Roller Bearing Co.
Link. Beit Company.
Odell Hardware Co.
Morse Chain Company.
Slaughter, G. G., Machinery Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.
Machine Works.
Saco. Lowell Shops.
Sargent's Sons Corp., C. G.
Whitin Machine Works.
PRESSES B.
Butterworth, H. W., & Sons Co.
Collins Bros.
Butterworth, H. W., & Sons Co.
Collins Bros.
PRESSES (BALING)—
Lovinggood Co., The.
PRINTERS—
Clark Publishing Co.
PEROXIDE OF SODIUM—
Roessler & Hasslacher.
PEROXIDE OF HYDROGEN—
PICKERS AND LAPPERS—
Whitin Machine Works.
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co.
PULLEYS—
—See Transmission Machinery.
PUMPS—
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
De Lavai Steam Turbine Co.
(Boller Feed; also Centrifugal.)
Farnsworth Co.
Rumsey Pump Co.
Soling Find Milling Co.
PUTTY MGD & Well Co.
PUTTY MGD & Well Co.
PUTTY MGD & Well Co.
Scalfe, Wm. B., & Sons.
GUILLERS—
Universal Widing Co.
National Ring Traveler Co.
U. S. Ring Traveler Co.
RING FRAYELERS—
National Ring Traveler Co.
Carter, A. B.
Victor Ring Traveler Co.
Cart

SHUTTLES—
Draper Corporation.
Shambow Shuttle Co.
David Brown Co.
Sizing STARCHES, GUMS—
Allen, Charles R.
Atlantic Dyestuff Co.
Arabol Mfg. Co.
Bosson & Lane.
Carolina Sizing & Chemical Co.
Corn Products Refining Co.
United Chemical Products Co.
Jone Brunawick Chemical Co.
Seydel Mfg. Co.
Spartan Sizing Compound Co.
Jacques, Wolf & Co.
Wm. C. Robinson & Sons Co.
L. Sonneborn Sons Co.
National Gum & Mica Co.
Maional Gum & Mica Co.
Jacques Wolf & Co.
Sonreborn Sons Co.
Link-Bett Company.
Morse Chain Company.
Morse Company.
Morse Company.
Morse Company.
Morse Company.
Morse Company.
Morse Chain Company.
Morse Chain Company.
Morse Chain Co.
Morting Ring Co.
Morting Ring Co.
Morting Morting Saddie Co.
Morting Ring Co.
Morting Company.
Morse Chain Co.
Morting Ring Co.
Mortin Odell Hardware Co.
THERMOMETERS—
Powers Regulator Co.
TEMPLES—
Draper Corporation.
TESTING APPARATUS (FABRICS)—
Perkins, B. F., & Son., Inc.
Scott & Co., H. L.
TRANSFER STAMPS—
Kaumagraph Co.

TRAPS—
See Steam Traps.
TOWERS— TOWERS—
Southern Engineering Co.
TRANSMISSION MACHINERY—
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
General Electric Co.
Hyatt Roller Bering Co.
Link-Belt Company.
Morse Chain Co. (Silent Chain).
Perkins, B. F., & Sons, Inc.
Slaughter, G. G., Machinery Co,
Tolhurst, Machine Works.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.
THREAD GUIDES—
J. P. O'Connell.
TOILET PAPER—
Dixie Paper & Box Co.
TOILETS—
Kaustine Co.
Vogel Co., Jos. A.
TOOLS—
Montgomery & Crawford.
Walrayen Vogel Co., Jos. A.

TOOLS—

Montgomery & Crawford.

Walraven Co.

TOWERS—
Southern Engineering Co.

TRANSMISSION SILENT CHAIN—
Link Belt Co.
Morse Chain Co.

TRUCKS (LIFTING)—
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

TRUCKS (MILL)—
American Vulcanized Fibre Co.
Diamond States Fibre Co.
Standard Fibre Co.

TURBINES (STEAM)—
Allis-Chaimers Mfg. Co.
De 'Laval Steam Turbine Co.
General Electric Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.
TWISTING MACHINERY— Westinghouse Electric & Mitsting Machinery Corp.
Allen Machinery Corp.
Draper Corporation.
Saco-Lowell Shops.
Whitin Machine Works.
UNDERWEAR MACHINES—
Merrow Machine Co.
VACUUM TRAPS—
Farnsworth Co.
VALVES—
Powers Regulator Co. Farnsworth Co.

VALVES—
Powers Regulator Co.

VENTILATING APPARATUS—
American Moistening Co.
Carrier Engineering Corporation.
General Electric Co.
Ilg Electric & Ventilating Co.
Parks-Cramer Co.
Perkins, B. F., & Son, Inc.
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc.
Sargent's, C. G., Sons.
Tolhurst Machine Works.

WALL COATING—
Sonneborn, L., Sons, Inc.

WARPERS— Tolhurst Machine Works.

WALL COATING—
Sonneborn, L., Sons, Inc.

WARPERS—
Cocker Machine & Foundry Co.
Draper Corporation.

WARP STOP MOTION—
Crompton & Knowles Loom Works
Draper Corporation.

WARP TYING MACHINERY—
Barber-Coiman Co.

WASHERS (FIBRE)—
American Vulcanized Fibre Co
WASHERS (LEATHER)—
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co.

WATCH MAN'S CLOCKS—
Eco Clock Co.

WATER INTAKE SCREENS—
Link-Belt Company.

WATER FILTERS—
Norwood Engineering Co.

WELDING OUTFITS—
General Electric Co.
Walraven Co.

Welghting Compounds—
Arabol Mfg. Co.
Atlantic Dyestuff Co.
Bosson & Lane.
Hine Bros.
Marston, John P.
Klipstein, A., & Co.
Metz, H. A.
Newport Chemical Works.
Seydel Mfg. Co., The.
Jeques, Wolf & Co.
Southern Dyestuffs & Chemical Co.
Sonneborn, L., Sons Co.

WATER WHEELS—
Alls-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
Hunt, Rodney, Machine Co.
Leffel, James, & Co.
Smith, S. Morgan, Co.

WELL DRILLING—
Sydner Pump & Well Co.

WINDERS—
Crompton & Knowles Loom Works.
Saco-Lowell Shops,
Universal Winding Co.
WINDOWS—
David Lupton's Sons, Inc.
Southern Engineering Co.

WHIZZERS—
Tolhurst Machine Works.
East Jersey Pipe Co.
YARN CONDITIONING MACHINES—
—See Conditioning Machines.
YARN TESTERS—
Scott & Co., H. L.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

			-				
—A—		Diamond State Fibre Co	89	Marshall, H. Newton Co	50	Sosman & Wynne	10
Allen Chee P	4	Dobbins Soap Mfg. Co	58	Marston Co., John P	101	Sonneborn & Sons, Inc., L	
Allen, Chas. R	1	Draper, E. S	84	Mason Machine Works	99	Southern Cotton Oil Co	30
Allen Spindle Corp	1	Draper Corp		Masury-Young Co	103	Southern Engineering Co	10
American Kron Scale Co		E. I. du Pont de Nemours &		Mathieson Alkali Works	69	Southern Novelty Co	4
American Moistening Co	10-85	Co		Mauney Steel Co	107	Southern Spindle & Flyer Co.	4
American Textile Banding		Dunn & Co	105	Merrow Machine Co	109	Southern Textile Exposition	11:
Co	100			Mees & Mees	84	Southern Textile Machinery	
American Trust Co	59-84	—E—		Metallic Drawing Roll Co64	-105	Co	0.0
American Vulcanized Fibre		East Jersey Pipe Co	38	Metz & Co., H. A26	-101		68
Co	44	Eco Clock Co	106	Millers Indemnity Underwrit-		Spartan Sizing Compound Co.	104
Annex Hotel		Emmons Loom Harness Co	104	ers	83	Stafford Co	110
Arabol Mfg. Co		Eureka Iron Works, Inc	75	Minter Homes Co	20	Staley Mfg. Co	111
	10000	A TO DE TOTO DE SETEMBRE DE LA COMPANSION DEL COMPANSION DE LA COMPANSION	4.500	Monarch Bobbin Cleaner Co	18.0	Standard Fibre Co	8
Ashworth Bros.		Farnsworth Co.	49	Monroe Calculating Machine		Steel Heddle Mfg. Co	86
Atherton Pin Grid Bar Co		Federal Tax Service Corp	108	Co	55	Stein, Hall & Co	
Atlanta Brush Co		Felt & Tarrant Mfg. Co	29		33009	Sullivan Hardware Co	
Atlanta Gas Light Co	103	Fibre Specialty Mfg. Co	36	Montgomery & Crawford	101	Swan & Finch Co	80
Atlanta Paper Co	105	Firth, Wm., Inc	28	Morehead Mfg. Co	66	Sydnor Pump & Well Co	100
Atlantic Dyestuff Co	-	Franklin Process Co	105	Morse Chain Co15	-100		1505
Allis Chalmers Mfg. Co	25			Mossberg Co., Frank		—T—	
Atlantic Drier & Varnish Co.	48	-6-		McNaughton Mfg. Co	104		
		Garland Mfg. Co	11000	McAuley, Garrison & Hopkins	104	Terrel Machine Co	5.
—B—		General Electric Co	22	_N_		Texas Co	2
				National Aniline & Chemical		Textile Banking Co	
Bahnson Co	81	Georgia Webbing & Tape Co.	100	Co	24	Textile Finishing Machinery	
Barber Colman Co10)-103	Greenville Spool & Mfg. Co	89		104	Co	1
Barber Mfg. Co	103	Greenville Textile Supply Co.	. 104	National Gum & Mica Co	104	Textile Mill Supply Co	
Bosson & Lane	107	Gude & Co	85	National Lamp Works	0	[H. B. Q. B. H. H. L. B. B. H. L. B. B. H. L. B.	10
Brown Co., David	85			National Ring Traveler Co	100	Textile Specialty Co	10
	00	—H—		New Brunswick Chemical Co.19	-109	Thomas Grate Bar Co	11
Butterworth & Sons Go., H.	20	Harrison & Allen	89	Newport Chemical Works		Toledo Scale Co	71
W	79	Hine Bros.	0.0	N. Y. & N. J. Lubricant Co	97	Tolhurst Machine Works	8
—C—				Norwood Engineering Co	103	Tripod Paint Co	300
		Hirsch Lumber Co	100	_P_		Turner Co., J. Spencer	10
Carroll, W. B	102	Hitchcock Co., F. C	106	Palmer Forced Draft Burner		Turner Construction Co	9:
Carolina Junk & Hide Co	85	Hopedale Mfg. Co	14	Go	-	Tuxbury Lumber Co., A. C	60
Campbell, John, & Co	2	Hotchkin & Co	103	Parks-Cramer Co	42		
Carolina Size & Chemical Co.	100	Hunter Mfg. & Commission				_U_	
	200	Co	54	Pawtucket Spinning Ring Co.	101	United Chamical Duaduate	
Carolina States Electric Co	30	Huntington & Guerry	105	Peaslee-Gaulbert Co	43		
Carolina Supply Co	12	Hyatt Roller Bearing Co	4-5	Perkins, B. F. & Son	-	Gorp	7
Carrier Engineering Corp				Perry-Mann Electric Co:	-	U. S. Bobbin & Shuttle Co	1
Carter, A. B	36-37	-I-		Player, E. S	103	U. S. Ring Traveler Co	45-10
Catlin & Co	108	Electric Wentileting Co	00	Portable Machinery Co	6	Universal Winding Co	74-10
Chaffee Co., Thos. K	56	Elg Electric Ventilating Co	90	Powers Regulator Co	76		
Champion Chemical Co5	1-103	Independence Trust Co	3	Proctor & Schwartz	116	_V_	
Charlotte Leather Belting Co.	84	International Cotton Products		Puro Sanitary Drinking Foun-			
Charlotte Motor Co	96	Co	46	fain Co	85	Veeder Mfg. Co	10
Charlotte Supply Co	34	Ivey Mfg. Co	85	—R—		Vogel Co., Jos. A	7
	24	2000 1000 1000 100 100 100 100 100 100 1		경기도 가입하다 내가 가득하는 사람이 말하고 있었다. 경기를 하는 것 같아 있다면 있다. 이 가능 없다.	400	Control of the control of the control of	
Chattanooga Sewer Pipe				Reeves, Jennings & Co	108	_w_	
Works		Johnston Paint Co	39-72	Rice Dobby Chain Co	98	Wadsworth, Howland & Co	6
Chicago Fuse Mfg. Co	66	Jones Machinery Co	2	Robinson & Sons Co., Wm.		Walker-Tompkins Co	40
Clark Mfg. Co., H. E	109	_K_		C88-101	-108		THE R. P.
Cocker Machine & Foundry		Kaumagraph Co		Roessler & Hasslacher Chemi-		Walraven Co.	11
Co	104	Kaustine Co	116	cal Co	83	Walsh & Weidner Boiler Co.	10
Collins Bros. Machine Co	36	Keever Starch Co		Rogers Fibre Co	47	Warwick Co., A. J.	
Conner & Walters Co	13/2/			Roy & Sons Co., B. S	88	Watts, Stebbins & Co	
Cooper & Griffin	35	Klauder-Weldon Dyeing Ma-	~	Rumsey Pump Co	90	Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.	
Corn Products Refining Co	00	chine Co	70	_S_		Co	
	87	Klipstein & Co., A			02	Westinghouse Lamp Co	1
Cotton States Belting & Sup-	00	-L-		Saco-Lowell Shops	95	Wheeler Condenser & Engi-	
ply Co	90			Safety First Mfg. Co	64	neering Co	9
Courtney Co., Dana S	37	Ladew Co., Edw. R	18	Sargents Sons Corp., C. G	116		44
Curtis & Marble Machine Co	62	Laurence Everhart			116	Whitin Machine Works	
		Lawrence & Co	31	Screw Machine Products Co	17	Whitinsville Spinning Ring	
—D—		Link Belt Co	24		100	Go	THE RESERVE
Deford Co	63	Lockwood, Greene & Co		Shambow Shuttle Co	85	Whitman & Son, Clarence	10
		Lombard Iron Works	103		77	Wingfield & Hundley	9
Delaval Steam Turbine Co		Lovingood Co		Simplex Roll Calendering Ma-		Wolf & Co., Jacques	10
DeLaval Steam Turbine Co	6/2)		02	chine Co	71	Woods Sons Co., T. B	5
Detroit Graphite Co		Tunton Devid Cone Inc.		4-111110 140	6.4		
Detroit Graphite Co Dixie Paper & Box Co	103	Lupton, David, Sons, Inc			9		
Detroit Graphite Co Dixie Paper & Box Co Dixie Seal & Stamp Co	103 103	Lyster Chemical Co		Sirrine, J. E	7	_Y_	
Detroit Graphite Co Dixie Paper & Box Co	103 103 105				7 33 2	—Y— Yadkin Brick Yards	10

WHITIN MACHINE WORKS

TEXTILE MACHINERY

Manufacturers of the following machines:

COTTON MACHINERY

Conveying Distributing Picking Revolving Flat Cards Sliver Lap Machines Ribbon Lap Machines Combing Machines Drawing Frames
Roving Frames Spinning Frames
Spoolers Twisters Reels Quillers

COTTON WASTE MACHINERY

COTTON AND WOOLEN SYSTEMS

Revolving Flat Cards

To Derby Doublers

Roving Frames Openers Willows Card Feeds Full Roller Cards

Condensers

Spinning Frames Spoolers Twisters Special Spinning Frames

WOOLEN MACHINERY

Card Feeds Full Roller Cards Condensers
Wool Spinning Frames

WORSTED MACHINERY

Cone Roving Frames

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS WHITINSVILLE, MASS. U.S.A. SOUTHERN OFFICE CHARLOTTE. N.C.

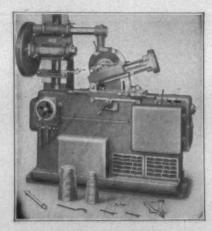
Practically all of the space for the Fourth Southern Textile Exposition at Greenville, South Carolina, October 18th to 23rd, has been sold.

Greenville will accommodate visitors comfortably in private homes when the hotels overflow, if applications are made in advance to the Housing Committee.

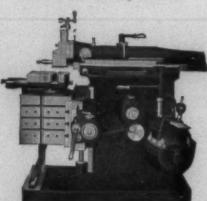
Greenville Association of Commerce has arranged informal entertainments complimentary to members of Southern Textile Association and the exhibitors.

You are cordially invited to be present.

Southern Textile Exposition Inc., Greenville, S. C.

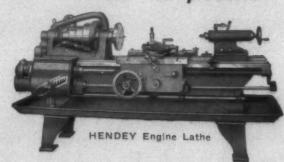


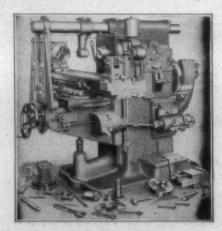
BROWN & SHARPE **Automatic Gear Cutting Machine**



HENDEY Crank Shaper

See these machines in **OPERATION** Textile Exposition at





BROWN & SHARPE Universal Milling Machine

At the Textile Exposition to be held in Greenville, S. C., October 18th to 23rd, we will have in actual operation the four machines shown on this page. This announcement should be of special interest to every Executive, Superintendent and Master Mechanic of the Southern Textile Mills, and we extend a most cordial invitation for you to visit our exhibit at the Exposition. We will be located in booths 51-52-53-62-63 and 64 on the first floor of Textile Hall. Our exhibit will be in charge o. Messrs. J. C. Walraven, J. M. Fraser, L. A. Quinn, J. D. McCord and A. E. Mandeville. These Gentlemen will take pleasure in demonstrating the machines for you or giving any information you might desire.

The Walraven Company

MILL AND MACHINERY SUPPLIES

36-38 W. Alabama Street

ATLANTA, GA.

DUCK LOOMS

Our Looms Produce the Highest Quality of Fabrics at Lowest Cost

We make automatic looms for all manner of textile fabrics. Plain or fancy, coarse or fine.



THE STAFFORD COMPANY

READVILLE, MASS.

J. H. MAYES, Southern Agent,

American Building

CHARLOTTE, N. C.



The Yarn Conditioning Machine



The practical means for setting twist and effectively preventing kinky filling. C. G. SARGENTS SONS CORPORATION GRANITEVILLE, MASS.

Southern Agent FRED H. WHITE Charlotte, N. C.

WE-FU-GO AND SCAIFE

WATER

PURIFICATION SYSTEMS SOFTENING & FILTRATION FOR BOILER FEED AND ALL INDUSTRIAL USES

WM. B. SCAIFE & SONS CO. PITTSBURGH, PA

Home

"The place we are treated the best and grumble the most." Good treatment comes from those closely related to us. We grumble at the little vexities of life but most of the dissatisfaction comes from the lack of the conveniences of modern home equipment. A trip to the back yard—the location of the privy—in a great many rural settlements—always a disagreeable trip—in the summer the annoying clusters of flies first in the outdoor privy—then on baby's rattle—or on the food. Food we must take into our stomachs and with it all the filth that has been collected by the fly in its usual haunt—the outdoor privy—and deposited on the food. Babies cannot use precaution—child mortality—from fecal-born disease—is astounding—

All this traced to the inconvenience—insanitary—health menacing outdoor privy is certainly one of the causes of grumbling—whether we realize it or not—it is an unreckoned-with factor.

Modern indoor toilets do not necessarily require running waternor long sewer lines. Sanitary science and invention has enabled Kaustine System Toilets to be installed in many places where water was not available.

Today when Homes should in reality be real Homes—Kaustine Systems can help materially—yet at moderate cost—make them Real.

Catalogue H—a practical treatise on modern sanitation—both with and without running water—is available on request.

KAUSTINE COMPANY, INC.

Manufacturers and Sanitation Engineers

Buffalo, N. Y. Toronto, Can. Melbourne, Aus.

Southern Representatives J. L. Murphy, Charlotte, N. C. McKee & Son, Atlanta, Ga.

Every Textile Drying Need

Proctor dryers are built in various types for drying the following: Cotton, bleached or dyed; cotton linters; fur; hair; rags, wool; waste, silk; wool, pulled; cotton yarn; mercerized yarn; silk yarn; wool yarn; worsted yarn; canvas, waterproof; cotton cloth; knitted fabrics; shrinking cloth; silk; toweling; tubular goods, woolen; underwear; wool cloth; stockings; half hose; woolen socks; woolen

PROCTOR AND SCHWARTZ, INC.
Formerly Phila. Textile Mach. Co., Philadelphia
H. G. MAYER, Realty Building, Charlotte



HUNDREDS of heavycapacity Toledos are in daily use in North and South Carolina cotton mills.

Among the users of 3 or more in North Carolina are Cabarrus Cotton Mills 14, Cannon Mfg. Co. 12, Lock Cotton Mills 3, Erlanger Cotton Mills 8, Durham Hosiery Mills 12, Mays Mills 6, P. H. Hanes Knitting Co. 6, Roanoke Mills Co. 4, Carolina Cotton & Woolen Mills 11, Wiscassett Mills Co. 5.

South Carolina,

Pacific Mills 7, Ware Shoals Mfg. Co. 10; Greenwood Cotton Mills 4, Judson Mills 6, Baldwin Cotton Mills 5, and many others.

The first order has been followed by repeat orders from all these mills.

Progressive Cotton Mills use Toledo scales

Toledo Scale Co.

F. E. TIPTON Distributor

32 WEST TRADE STREET

Charlotte

North Carolina

